DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 387 148 IR 055 676

TITLE Public Libraries in the United States: 1993. E.D.

TABS.

INSTITUTION Bureau of the Census (DOC), Washington, DC.

Governments Div.; National Center for Education

Statistics (ED), Washington, DC.

REPORT NO ISBN-0-16-048308-5; NCES-95-129

PUB DATE Sep 95

NOTE 161p.; For the 1992 report, see ED 374 810. Prepared

for NCES by the Bureau of the Census.

AVAILABLE FROM U.S. Government Printing Office, Superintendent of

Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC

20402-9328.

PUB TYPE Statistical Data (110) -- Reports -

Research/Technical (143)

EDRS PRICE MF01/PC07 Plus Postage.

DESCRIPTORS Branch Libraries; Interlibrary Loans; *Library

Circulation; *Library Collections; Library

Expenditures; Library Funding; *Library Services; *Library Statistics; Library Surveys; National

Surveys; Nonprint Media; *Public Libraries; Reference

Services; State Libraries

ABSTRACT

The tables in this report summarize information about public libraries in fiscal year 1993. These data were collected through the sixth Public Libraries Survey. Respondents for this census were the 8,929 public libraries identified in the 50 states and District of Columbia, by state library agencies. Over 71% of the population of legally served areas in the United States were served by fewer than 11% of public libraries; 1,454 public libraries (over 16%) reported one or more branch library outlets, with a total of 7,017; total operating expenditures for public libraries were over \$4.7 billion in 1993; libraries reported a total of nearly 111,945 paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff; and total nationwide circulation of library materials was nearly 1.6 billion, or 6.5 per capita. The report begins by presenting highlights of the findings. The introduction then describes the terminology used in the document; the universe represented by the data; data collection and use of the technology; and quality review of the data. Also included are caveats for using the data; information on ordering machine readable data and publications; and a source for further information on public library statistics. The data are presented in 19 sets of tables, which make up the major part of this report. Data is provided on staffing; operating income and expenditures; type of governance; type of administrative structure; size of collection; and service measures such as reference transactions; public service hours; interlibrary loan; circulation; and library visits. Appendices include background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS), a glossary, and a list of states with overlapping population of legal service area. (MAS)



NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

E.D. TABS

September 1995

Public Libraries in the United States: 1993

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and improvement EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

- This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
 Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy

U.S. Department of Education Office of Educational Research and Improvement

NCES 95-129



NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS

E.D. TABS

September 1995

Public Libraries in the United States: 1993

A Report Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, Bureau of the Census



U.S. Department of Education
Office of Educational Research and Improvement

NCES 95-129

U.S. Department of Education Richard W. Riley *Secretary*

Office of Educational Research and Improvement Sharon P. Robinson Assistant Secretary

National Center for Education Statistics
Jeanne E. Griffith
Acting Commissioner

National Center for Education Statistics

The purpose of the Center is to collect and report "statistics and information showing the condition and progress of education in the United States and other nations in order to promote and accelerate the improvement of American education."—Section 402(b) of the National Education Statistics Act of 1994 (20 U.S.C. 9001).

September 1995

Contact:

For more information about obtaining the report and data files through Internet, Government Printing Office (GPO), or National Data Resource Center (NDRC), contact the NDRC. Send your request by Internet to: ndrc@pcci.com; or send a fax to (703) 820-7465; or write to NDRC at 1900 Beauregard Street, Suite 200, Alexandria, VA 22311; or call (703) 845-3151.



Highlights

Number of Public Libraries and Their Service Outlets and Governance

- 8,929 public libraries (administrative entities) were reported in the 50 states and the District of Columbia in 1993 (table 1).
- Fewer than 11 percent of the public libraries serve over 71 percent of the population of legally served areas in the United States (derived from tables 1A and 1B). Each of these public libraries has a legal service area population of 50,000 or more (table 1B).
- 1,454 public libraries (over 16 percent) reported one or more branch library outlets, with a total of 7,017. The total number of central library outlets reported was 8,887. The total number of stationary outlets reported (central library outlets and branch library outlets) was 15,904. Nearly 10 percent of reporting public libraries had one or more bookmobile outlets, with a total of 1,035 (table 2).
- Nearly 56 percent of public libraries were part of a municipal government; 12 percent were part of a county/parish; nearly 7 percent had multijurisdictional governance under an intergovernmental agreement; nearly 10 percent were non-profit association or agency libraries in a given state; nearly 4 percent were part of a school district; and nearly 6 percent were separate government units known as library districts. Less than 1 percent were combinations of academic/public libraries or school/public libraries. Over 5 percent did not report or reported a form of governance not mentioned here (table 17).
- Over 80 percent of public libraries had only one direct service outlet (table 18).

Income, Expenditures, and Staffing

- Public libraries reported that 78 percent of total operating income of over \$5.0 billion came from local sources, nearly 13 percent from the state, about 1 percent from federal sources, and over 8 percent from other sources, such as gifts and donations, service fees and fines (table 10).
- Per capita operating income from local sources was under \$3 for nearly 14 percent of public libraries, \$3 to \$14.99 for over 52 percent, and \$15 or more for 34 percent of public libraries. Per capita income from local sources varies considerably, with a percentage distribution of about 10 percent in each of 10 categories reported (table 11).
- Total operating expenditures for public libraries were over \$4.7 billion in 1993. Of this, over 65 percent was for paid FTE staff and 15 percent for the library collection (table 12). The average U.S. per capita operating expenditure was \$19.16. The highest average per capita operating expenditure in the fifty states was \$31.66 and the lowest was \$7.85 (table 13).

¹ The percent distribution was derived from tables 1A and 1B. The sum of the five columns on table 1A where the population of the legal service area is greater than 49,999 is 10.9. The sum of the five columns on table 1B where the population of the legal service area is greater than 49,999 is over 71 percent.



Ü

• Nearly 41 percent of public libraries reported operating expenditures of less than \$50,000 in 1993. Just over 38 percent expended between \$50,000 and \$399,999, and just over 21 percent exceeded \$400,000 (table 14).

Staffing and Collections

- Public libraries reported a total of nearly 111,945 paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff (table 8).
- Nationwide, public libraries reported over 656 million books and serial volumes in their collections or 2.7 volumes per capita. By state, the number of volumes per capita ranged from 1.6 to 4.9 (table 6).
- Nationwide, public libraries reported collections of over 22 million audio materials, 535,000 films, and nearly 7.9 million video materials (table 6).

Circulation and Interlibrary Loans

- Total nationwide circulation of library materials was nearly 1.6 billion or 6.5 per capita. Highest statewide circulation per capita was 11.9 and lowest was 3.2 (table 4).
- Nationwide, nearly 7.6 million library materials were loaned by public libraries to other libraries (table 4).

Children's Services

• Nationwide circulation of children's materials was nearly 462.9 million or over 29 percent of total circulation. Attendance at children's programs was nearly 35.6 million (table 5). Information on public library service to children is included in the E.D. TABS for the first time.

Per capita figures in these highlights are based on the total unduplicated population of legal service areas in the states, not on the total population of the states. Population of legal service area means the population of those areas in the state where public library service is available. It does not include the population of unserved areas. For additional information, see definitions for "Total Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas" and "Population of Legal Service Area" in appendix B—Glossary.



O

Acknowledgments

The collection and publication of a census of this magnitude has been a team effort. It would not have been accomplished without the support of the following individuals and organizations: the local public librarians who provided the data; the FSCS State Data Coordinators; the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies; the American Library Association (ALA); and the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS).

Thanks to the FSCS Steering Committee members who led the effort during the time frame these data were collected and processed.

Liz Gibson, California State Library
Keith Curry Lance, Colorado State Library
Libby Law, South Carolina State Library
Mary Jo Lynch, American Library Association
Gerry Rowland, State Library of Iowa
Peggy Rudd, Virginia State Library & Archives
Joseph Shubert, New York State Library
Mark Smith, Texas State Library
E. Walter Terrie, Florida State University
Diana Young. State Library of North Carolina
Alan Zimmerman, Wisconsin Department of
Public Instruction

John Lorenz, National Commission on Library and Information Science (NCLIS)

Mary Alice Hedge, NCLIS

Peter Young, NCLIS

Adrienne Chute, National Center for Education Statistics (NCES)

Carrol Kindel, NCES

Eiaine Kroe, NCES

Paul Planchon, NCES

We would like to acknowledge Adrienne Chute and Elaine Kroe of NCES who edited this publication.

We also acknowledge the significant contributions of Tyle Auduong of Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc.; John Wunderly and Henry DeLong formerly with Pinkerton Computer Consultants, Inc.; Kim Miller and Barbara Whiteleather of NCLIS; Susan Ahmed, Mike Cohen, Aurora D'Amico, Suellen Mauchamer, and Charlene Hoffman of NCES; Christina Dunn, Ray Fry, Robert Klassen, and Don Fork of Library Programs; Barbara Humes of the National Institute on Postsecondary Education, Libraries, and Lifelong Learning; and Ellen Thompson, Elizabeth Hovis Burrows, Regina Padgett, and John Medina of the U. S. Bureau of the Census.

Thanks to one and all for your enthusiastic support.



Contents

Highlights	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	iii
Acknowled	gments	V
Introduction	on	1
Technical l	Notes	3
Caveats for	r Using These Data	7
Ordering N	Machine-Readable Data and Publications	11
Additional	Information	13
Tables		
Table 1	Population of legal service area and unduplicated population of legal service area, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	17
Table 1A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	18
Table 1B	Percentage distribution of service area population, by population of legal service area, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	20
Table 2	Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	22
Table 2A	Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of outlets, by type, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	25
Table 3	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	26
Table 3A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	29
Table 4	Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	
Table 4A	Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000, by type of service, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	



	Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	34
	Circulation of children's materials and children's program attendance in public libraries, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	37
Table 6	Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	38
Table 6A	Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	41
Table 7	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	42
Table 7A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	45
Table 8	Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	46
Table 8A	Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of paid FTE staff and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	49
Table 9	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	50
Table 9A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	53
Table 10	Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	54
Table 10A	Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of public library operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	57



 $\widehat{\boldsymbol{\mathcal{Y}}}$

lable 11	income from local sources, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	58
Table 11A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	61
Table 12	Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	62
Table 12A	Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	65
Table 13	Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	66
Table 13A	Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	69
Table 14	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	70
Table 14A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	73
Table 15	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	74
Table 15A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	77
Table 16	Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	78
Table 16A	Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	81
Table 17	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of governance, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	82



. . U

Table 1/A	by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	85
Table 18	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	86
Table 18A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	89
Table 19	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	90
Table 19A	Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993	93
Appendixe	s	95
Appendix A	A: Background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data and Summary of Other Activities in the NCES Library Statistics Program	97
Appendix F	3: Glossary	101
Appendix (C: States with Overlapping Population of Legal Service Area	115



Introduction

The tables in this E.D. TABS summarize information about public libraries in the fifty states and the District of Columbia for state fiscal year 1993. However, some public libraries in six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont) reported public library data for a fiscal year that ended in 1992. These data were collected through the sixth Public Libraries Survey. The survey is conducted annually by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) through the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data.

For public libraries, this E.D. TABS includes information about service measures such as reference transactions, public service hours, interlibrary loans, circulation, library visits, children's program attendance, and circulation of children's materials. It also includes information about size of collection, staffing, operating income and expenditures, type of governance, and type of administrative structure. For public library service outlets, summary information is provided about the number and type of outlets. With this E.D. TABS, one additional table-set has been added—Tables 5 and 5A (circulation of children's materials and children's program attendance).

FSCS is a cooperative system through which states and territories submit individual public library data to NCES on a voluntary basis. At the state level, FSCS is administered by State Data Coordinators, each one appointed by the Chief Officer of the State Library Agency. The State Data Coordinator collects the requested data from public libraries and submits these data to NCES. NCES aggregates the ata to provide the state and national totals presented in this E.D. TABS. In the 1994 submission year, all 50 states and the District of Columbia submitted data. Appendix A provides additional information on the history and current procedures of the Public Libraries Survey.

There are 39 tables in this E.D. TABS. Table 1 has 3 parts (tables 1, 1A, and 1B); tables 2 through 19 are in sets of 2 each. The base table in each set displays data for the nation as a whole and for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The A table in each set displays the same data by 11 ranges of population of legal service areas.

Items Collected but Not Reported in this E.D. TAB:

- New Item. The number of books-by-mail only outlets was collected for the first time in fiscal year 1993. In accordance with FSCS Steering Committee policy, new data items are not published until the second year they are collected.
- Data about Public Library Service Outlets. The following items were collected in fiscal years 1992 and 1993, but they are not reported in this E.D. TABS: estimated range of population of legal service area by public library service outlet, the location of public library service outlets relative to a metropolitan area, and number of bookmobiles by bookmobile outlet.
- Identifying Information about Individual Public Libraries and their Outlets. As in the past, identifying and descriptive data were collected for each public library. Identifying information was also collected for each public library service outlet, the state library agencies, and some systems, federations, and cooperative services. Although these items and the items and the data about public library service outlets noted above are not included in this E.D. TABS, they will be reported on the Public Libraries Survey file released on Internet and on diskette.



J. Z

Terminology Used to Describe the Structures and Relationships Among and Within Public Libraries

This survey collects identifying information for and/or data about administrative entities and public library service outlets. The structure among public libraries and their outlets is described below.

- Administrative entities. An administrative entity is the public library, state library agency, system, federation, or cooperative service that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to a particular client group. The administrative entity may be administrative only and have no public library service outlets, it may have a single outlet, or it may have more than one outlet. These types of administrative structures for public libraries are reported in table 18.
- Public libraries. Public libraries are one of the three types of administrative entities, described above, and the focus of this E.D. TABS. See appendix B for the definition of a public library. In this E.D. TABS, the term "public library" means a public library that is an administrative entity.
- Public library service outlets. Public libraries can have one or more outlets that provide direct public library service. The three types of public library service outlets reported in this E.D. TABS are central library outlets, branch library outlets, and bookmobile outlets. A fourth type, books-by-mail only outlets, was collected but not reported in this E.D. TABS. See appendix B for definitions of these terms. Table 2 reports data concerning public library service outlets.
- State library agencies. State library agencies are one of the three types of administrative entities identified above. A state library agency is the agency within each of the states and territories authorized to develop library services in the state or territory. It may also provide direct services to the public. Some state library agencies also have service outlets.
- System, federation, or cooperative service. These are one of the three types of administrative entities described above. A system, federation, or cooperative service is an autonomous library joined by formal or informal agreement(s) with other autonomous libraries to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing and communications. Under the Public Libraries Survey, although a public library may have the word "system" in its legal name, it does not identify itself as a headquarters of or as a member of a system, federation or cooperative service, unless it has an agreement with another autonomous library. These agreements can be with other public libraries or with other types of libraries, such as school or academic libraries.



Technical Notes

The Universe

The respondents for this E.D. TABS were the 8,929 public libraries identified in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, by state library agencies. Although data were not systematically collected from public libraries on Native American reservations in 1993, Native American Tribal Government was a new reporting category for type of local government structure. Because only 10 were reported, data for American Indian/Alaskan Native Tribal Governments are reported in the "Other" category on table 17. Data were not collected from military libraries that provide public library services or from libraries that serve the residents of institutions, because the FSCS considers these to be special libraries. Beginning in fiscal year 1993, the following territories also joined FSCS: American Samoa, Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islands, Guam, Puerto Rico, Republic of Palau, and U.S. Virgin Islands. Data for the six territories are not included in this E.D. TABS because only one of the six territories reported.

Data Collection and Use of Technology

Data reported on this survey are usually only part of the data most states collect from their local public libraries. Generally, states collect these data using paper forms, rather than electronically.

For reporting to the NCES, State Data Coordinators used the 2.0 version of a personal computer software known as DECPLUS. States used DECPLUS to report basic data for the public library universe and identifying information for each public library and service outlet. DECPLUS permits direct data entry (from questionnaires their states used with their public libraries) or the import of data from machine readable files (e.g., Lotus 1-2-3, dBASE, or ASCII). In addition, states used DECPLUS to edit their data (including making historical comparisons, checking for mathematical accuracy and for missing and out-of-range data) before submitting the data to NCES on diskette. DECPLUS was then used by NCES to merge files from all 50 states and the District of Columbia, edit the data, and produce the tables in this E.D. TABS.

Quality Review

NCES has a permanent system for internal (state) and external (NCES) review of the Public Libraries Survey data entry and of the editing process. Prior to data submission, NCES, its contractors, and members of the FSCS Steering Committee provided technical assistance to states. Some pre-editing of local public library data was completed by State Data Coordinators.

State level. DECPLUS automatically performed five main types of error checks based on predetermined criteria and provided error messages and warnings to the user. The user was alerted to four types of errors during data entry. The first type, relational errors, indicated that two or more related data elements were inconsistent. These included, for example, "Total Operating Expenditures" being less than 75 percent of "Total Operating Income" or "ALA-MLS Librarians" being greater than "Total Librarians." For the fiscal year 1993 survey, 14 new relational edits were added to DECPLUS. The second type of check was for out-of-range data (e.g., "Average Public Service Hours per Outlet per week is less than 10"). In the third type of error, DECPLUS automatically checked reported totals by summing particular sections during data entry, to verify that totals were correct. The fourth error check was that DECPLUS alerted the user if an item was left blank.



States could also perform the four types of error checks described above after data entry, by generating an error listing. In addition, DECPLUS performed a fifth error check, the automatic historical check. This step compared changes in data reported for certain data elements between the current fiscal year (1993) and previous (1992) fiscal year. Changes outside an acceptable range were identified. Other features of DECPLUS enabled states to generate a short summary of their state's data and up to 19 tables showing their state's data by population ranges. States could also generate up to 16 single library tables, showing data for individual public libraries. These DECPLUS features allowed states to review and correct their data before submitting the data to NCES. After State Data Coordinators prepared the Public Libraries Survey submissions, Chief Officers of State Library Agencies signed forms authorizing their state's submission. The fiscal year 1993 Public Libraries Survey submission was due on July 31, 1994. From August to November 1994, NCES systematically performed nonresponse follow-up of states.

National level. NCES staff conducted two major data editing operations, working directly with State Data Coordinators and the FSCS Steering Committee. First, each state data submission was reviewed by NCES for completeness and states were contacted to resolve any problems with their submission (e.g., missing files). The last state's data submission was received in December 1994. Second, after data were received from all 50 states and the District of Columbia, the preliminary file was generated for NCES' review. As part of this review, the DECPLUS edits were rerun on the preliminary file to determine if questionable data still remained on the file. In addition, preliminary tables were generated for review by the FSCS Steering Committee, NCES, and the states. NCES developed "state findings" which incorporated data quality concerns of the FSCS Steering Committee and NCES. These findings were mailed to the state data coordinators in December 1994, along with a copy of their state data in the E.D. TABS format. The states reviewed these findings and submitted revised data (if appropriate) for incorporation into the final file. The last state submitted its final corrections in February 1995. The Bureau of the Census performed all data processing functions for NCES as part of an interagency agreement.

Dr. E. Walter Terrie of the Center for Study of Population, Florida State University, performed data quality checks of the preliminary file for feedback to the states and NCES at the annual workshop.

Response

Unit response. A total of 8,929 public libraries responded to the Public Libraries Survey, a unit response rate of 97.6 percent. Respondents to the survey are defined as public library administrative entities for which population of the legal service area was reported (this item is usually provided by the state data coordinator) and which responded to at least three of the five following survey items: total paid employees, total income, total operating expenditures, book/serial volumes, and total circulation.

Item response. NCES statistical standards specify that items with a response of less than 70 percent should not be used in analysis. For nationwide totals, item response rates did not fall below 70 percent for any variable. For statewide totals, response rates fell below 70 percent for a few data items (library visits, reference transactions, interlibrary loans provided to, circulation of children's materials, children's program attendance, and films). These data have been suppressed from the tables (replaced with --). A single dash was used for data items with a 0 percent response (e.g., state was total nonrespondent). These data should be used with caution, as discussed below.

Totals and response rates reported on base tables are sometimes higher than those reported on A tables. This is generally because the base table universe consists of public libraries reporting one variable, whereas the corresponding A table universe consists of public libraries reporting the variable



contained on the base table, plus those public libraries for which a nonzero value for population of legal service areas was reported. On the A tables, because the specific item and population of legal service area (two variables) were required, fewer public libraries may be included. On those base tables showing per capita data, the same response criteria as the corresponding A table were used. Item response rates are relatively stable from FY92 to FY93.

Percentages reported on tables. Percentages rather than raw numbers are used in many of the table distributions in order to provide a clearer perspective on the patterns in these data. Percentages are helpful in situations where not all public libraries reported a particular data element or where a public library reported a total, but not the detail (e.g., total staff expenditures, but not expenditures for salaries and wages or employee benefits). Using percentages based on public libraries that reported detail as well as totals effectively imputed the average percentage distribution for public libraries that only reported totals and not the detail. This was done by multiplying average percentages for the nation & a state by totals. Because of rounding, percentages reported in the tables may not always sum to 100 percent.

Note: To obtain a desired value, multiply the reported percentage by the appropriate total (sometimes found on a different table) and divide by 100. It should be noted that this will be an imputed value (see discussion above).



Caveats for Using These Data

Using the Data to Make Comparisons

Totals, averages, and percentage distributions are calculated on the basis of responding public libraries only. The percentage of public libraries responding to a given item in this E.D. TABS varied across states, ranging from 0 to 100 percent. There was no imputation for public libraries that did not respond or for items left blank. Thus, unless the response rate to a particular item was 100 percent, totals in the tables are probably underestimates. The effect of nonresponse on averages is less predictable since bias in averages depends on the distribution of nonresponding public libraries on the item in question. The percentage of public libraries responding to items on the tables are presented along with the estimates. Readers are urged to take these response rates into account when making inferences or forming conclusions.

In computing ratios of one data element to another, only those public libraries responding to both data elements were used in the computation. The number of public libraries responding to both data elements may be different from the number responding to the individual data elements. Because of variable response rates among states and, as detailed below, differences in reporting periods and definitions used by states, comparisons across categories, states, or with previously published data should be made with caution.

While not a state, the District of Columbia is included in this report. Special care should be used in comparing data for a city with data for a state. Caution should also be used in making comparisons with data from the state of Hawaii. Hawaii reports only one public library for the state.

Reporting Period

One methodological issue in using these data is the time period covered by the data. The Public Libraries Survey definitions for reporting period refers to the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year. If the state library agency has different reporting periods they are instructed to provide the earliest starting date for a 12-month period that applies to the states data being submitted to NCES. Likewise if the state library agency has different reporting periods they are instructed to provide the latest ending date for a 12-month period that applies to the state's data being submitted to NCES. This definition accommodates the different reporting periods within some states and among states. Some states' ending and starting dates span more than a 12-month period. Collectively, Public Libraries Survey fiscal year 1993 data spanned the time period from November 1991 to December 1993. There were 10 different reporting periods used by states for these 1993 data. These reporting periods are provided in the table below, along with the names of states that reported under each time period.

Nine states provided 12 months of data for each public library, covering a 16- to 19-month time span. Two states provided 12 months of data for each public library, covering a 24-month time span. Their data are presented in the tables as reported. Because of the lack of a consistent time period, it is recommended that the data user exercise caution in comparing data between individual states.



States by Reporting Period

07/92 -	06/93	10/92 - 09/93	01/93 - 12/93	OTHER
AK	MT	AL	AR	11/91 - 09/93: MI
AZ	NV	DC	со	01/92 · 06/93: PA
CA	NC	FL	IN	01/92 - 12/93: ME, TX
CT	ок	D	KS	01/92 - 08/93: NE, VT
DE	OR	MS	LA	06/92 - 07/93: NM
GA	RI	MO	MN	06/92 - 12/93: NY, UT
HI	sc		LИ	07,92 - 12/93; NH
IL	TN		ND	
IA	VA		он	
KY	WV		SD	
MD	WY		WA	
MA			WI	

Definitions

This census collected information on 44 data elements about each public library, including 33 basic data items and 11 library identification fields. The Public Libraries Survey also collected 12 data items for public library service outlets. In addition, state libraries responded to four data items concerning the state characteristics of their submission. The Public Libraries Survey definitions for these data elements are shown in appendix B. The definitions actually used by some states in collecting data from their public libraries, however, may not be consistent with Public Libraries Survey definitions. The NCES Report on Coverage Evaluation in the Public Library Statistics Program (NCES 94-430) and their Report on Evaluation of Definitions Used in the Public Library Statistics Program (NCES 95-430) address issues of consistency of definitions among states.

Public library. The Public Libraries Survey data collection used the following definition of a public library: "A public library is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve the residents of a community, district, or region. A public library is an entity that provides at least the following: 1) an organized collection of printed or other library materials, or a combination thereof; 2) a paid staff to provide and interpret such materials as required to meet the informational, cultural, recreational, and/or educational needs of a clientele; 3) an established schedule in which services of the staff are available to clientele; and 4) the facilities necessary to support such a collection, staff, and schedule." For purposes of the Public Libraries Survey data collection, however, state law prevails in the determination of a public library and not all states' definitions are the same as the Public Libraries Survey definition.

Library visits and reference transactions. Public libraries provided annual counts for library visits and reference transactions if they were available. Otherwise, annual estimates were provided, based on a count taken during a typical week in October, multiplied by 52. Thus, the values reported for library visits and reference transactions may represent actual tallies or they may be estin ates. For more information see appendix B.

Population of Legal Service Area

There are significant methodological differences in the ways states calculate both duplicated and unduplicated population of the legal service areas, and their official state total population estimates. The time periods for which these population counts are made also varies.

8



Another methodological issue is that the calculated total for "Population of Legal Service Areas" of public libraries in a state may, in some cases, exceed the state's population. This is because adjacent public libraries may count the same population. For example, a county library and a city library within the county may both receive income from the same city, so both may serve and count the same population. Twenty-four states report overlapping "Population of Legal Service Areas" (see appendix C for a list of these states). Therefore, because the same population has been counted twice, calculated totals for reported "Population of Legal Service Areas" by state or for the nation may exceed their actual populations. For this reason, each state library agency was asked to provide "Total Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas" that receive public library service. The populations of unserved areas were not included in this figure. These unduplicated population figures were calculated individually by each state and may vary from sources (e.g., U.S. Bureau of the Census) that use standard methodology. "Total Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas" was used in the tables to replace the calculated total for "Population of Legal Service Areas." Both sets of figures for "Population of Legal Service Areas" (duplicated and unduplicated) for each state are shown in table 1.

Twenty-six states and the District of Columbia provided the same figure for "Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas" as they provided for reported "Population of Legal Service Areas" because they do not have overlapping population in legal service areas. These 26 states were: Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Delaware, Florida, Hawaii, Illinois, Kansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, Nevada, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon, South Dakota, Texas, Utah, Virginia, Washington, Wisconsin, and Wyoming. All other states, except West Virginia, provided an unduplicated count that was different from the duplicated count for "Population of Legal Service Areas." On table 1, there is one state, West Virginia, in which the reported "Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas." This is due to nonresponse for one public library, thus, the duplicated count may not be complete.

For calculations involving "Population of Legal Service Areas" (per capita, per 1,000 population and A tables), an "Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Area" for each public library was derived. This was done by forming the ratio of the public library's duplicated "Population of Legal Service Areas" count to the state's duplicated count and applying that ratio to the state's "Unduplicated Population of Legal Service Areas."

Beginning with the 1991 data, E.D. TABS tables that include "Population of Legal Service Areas" or for which this figure is used in calculating per capita or per 1,000 "Population of Legal Service Areas" (25 of 39 tables) are restricted to public libraries that reported a nonzero value for "Population of Legal Service Area." For example, on table 11, a library that reported operating income, but did not report "Population of Legal Service Area" would not be included in the totals reported on table 11 and total operating income may appear to have decreased since the 1990 data were reported. Therefore, the user should exercise caution in making comparisons between the corresponding tables from the 1990 data, which were not similarly restricted, and data from the 1991, 1992, or 1993 tables.



Ĵ.

Ordering Machine-Readable Data and Publications

Printed Publications

- Public Libraries in Forty-Four States and the District of Columbia: 1988; An NCES Working Paper (November 1989). (Out of print.)
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in Fifty States and the District of Columbia: 1989 (April 1991). (Out of print.)
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the U.S.: 1990 (June 1992). (Out of print.)
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991 (April 1993). (Out of print.)
- Report on Coverage Evaluation of the Public Library Statistics Program (June 1994). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, Bureau of the Census. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00662-6 (\$11.00).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1992 (August 1994). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00670-7 (\$7.00).
- Data Comparability and Public Policy: New Interest in Public Library Data; papers presented at Meetings of the American Statistical Association. Working Paper No. 94-07. National Center for Education Statistics, November 1994.
- Report on Evaluation of Definitions Used in the Public Library Statistics Program (January 1995). Prepared for the National Center for Education Statistics by the Governments Division, Bureau of the Census. For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00736-3 (\$6.00).

More recent publications may be available through the Government Printing Office, Superintendent of Documents (GPO). Write to: New Orders, Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. You may place credit card orders by fax at (202) 512-2264.

Data Files Released on Diskette

- Public Libraries in Forty-Four States and the District of Columbia: 1988 (March 1990).
- Public Libraries in Fifty States and the District of Columbia: 1989 (May 1990).
- Public Libraries Data, 1990 (July 1992).

The NCES data files above are generally available on computer diskette through the U.S. Department of Education, Office of Educational Research and Improvement, Data Systems Branch, 555 New Jersey Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20208-5725.

• Public Libraries Data 1991 (November 1993).



ນ ຂົປ

 Public Libraries Data 1992 (September 1994). For sale through the Government Printing Office, No. 065-000-00675-8 (\$15.00).

The NCES data files above are generally available through the Government Printing Office. Telephone: (202) 512-1530. They are also available through the National Data Resource Center (NDRC) (703) 845-3151 at no charge. Send two DOS formatted high density 3.5 inch diskettes and a self-addressed diskette mailer. NDRC also responds to requests for tabulations and limited analysis of NCES studies and surveys.

Electronic Releases of Publications and Data Files

The items below are available through the OERI toll-free Electronic Bulletin Board System (EBBS). For more information, call 202-219-1547.

- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries: 1990 (March 1992).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991 (March 1993).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1992 (May 1994).

Internet

The items below are available on Internet through the U.S. Department of Education/OERI Gopher Server. Point to < gopher.ed.gov > and follow this menu path: Select Educational Research, Improvement, and Statistics (OERI and NCES)/Then select National Center for Education Statistics (NCES)/

Then select either NCES Publications & Reports, NCES Tabulations and (Special) Tables, or NCES Data (surveys and raw data)/

Each data file and report is preceded by an accompanying descriptive readme file, designated by the descriptor "About". Each readme file, the report, and the data files may be downloaded. Contact the NDRC for additional instructions.

- Public Libraries Data 1989 (December 1994).
- Public Libraries Data 1990 (November 1994).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1991 (March 1993).
- Public Libraries Data 1991 (November 1993).
- E.D. TABS: Public Libraries in the United States: 1992 (August 1994).
- Public Libraries Data 1992 (September 1994).
- Decplus Software
- Decplus Manual



Additional Information

For more information about obtaining NCES reports and data files through Internet, GPO, or NDRC, contact the National Data Resource Center. Send your request by Internet to: ndrc@pcci.com; or send a fax to (703)820-7465; or write to NDRC at 1900 Beauregard Street, Suite 200, Alexandria, VA 22311; or call (703)845-3151.



Tables



Table 1.-Population of legal service area and unduplicated population of legal service area, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

Table 1Population o	f legal servic	e area and undu	olicated popu	lation of legal servi	Table 1.—Population of legal service area and unduplicated population of legal service area, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, liscal year 1993	tes and the Dis	trict of Columb	ia, fiscal year	1993
		Population of	Jo t	Unduplicated			Population of	Jo u	Unduplicated
	Number	legal service	area	population		Number	legal service area	e area	population
State	of public		Response	of legal	State	of public		Response	of legal
	libraries	Total	rate	service area		libraries	Total	rate	service area
		(in thousands)		(in thousands)			(in thousands)		(in thousands)
50 States and DC	8,929	261,052	6'66	246,691					
Alabama	208	3,908	100.0	3,908	New Jersey	310	8,472	100.0	7,762
Alaska	85	599	100.0	599	New Mexico	69	1,108	100.0	1,093
Arizona	39	3,810	100.0	3,810	New York	758	26,190	100.0	17,991
Arkansas	36	2,264	100.0	2,264	North Carolina	74	6,612	100.0	6,612
California	691	31,510	100.0	31,510	North Dakota	78	570	ن.001	545
Celorado	120	3,636	100.0	3,566	Ohio	250	11.021	0.001	11,021
Connecticut	194	3,994	100.0	3,279	Oklahoma	110	2,601	100.0	2,565
Delaware	29	999	100.0	999	Oregon	124	2,798	100.0	2,798
District of Columbia	-	209	100.0	607	Pennay Ivania	448	11,654	100.0	11,549
Florida	100	13,372	100.0	13,372	Rhode Island	51	1,425	100.0	1,003
Georgia	54	6,813	100.0	6,783	South Carolina	40	3,586	100.0	3,561
Hawaii		1,301	100.0	1,301	South Dakota	113	570	100.0	270
Idaho	107	906	100.0	968	Tennessee	137	7,782	100.0	4,877
Illinois	909	10,191	100.0	10,191	Texas	498	15.759	100.0	15,759
Indiana	238	5,281	100.0	5,142	Utah	69	1,811	0.001	1.811
Iowa	517	2,918	100.0	2,814	Vermont	201	537	95.0	519
Kansas	320	2,048	100.0	2,048	Virginia	06	6,185	100.0	6,185
Kentucky	116	3,651	100.0	3,651	Washington	70	5,078	100.0	5,078
Louisiana	65	4,326	100.0	4,295	West Virginia	64	1,777	0.66	1,793
Maine	225	1,067	100.0	686	Wisconsin	380	5,021	100.0	5,021
					Wyoming	23	472	100.0	472
Maryland	24	4,882	100.0	4,882	Notes: 1. A state's total population of legal service area may be more than its total population	ध population of l	egal service area m	ay be more than	its total population
Massachusetts	374	6,512	100.0	5,992		some states, som	because, in some states, some public libraries have overlapping service areas	ave overlapping	service areas.
Michigan	377	9,332	100.0	9,296	Response rat	le is the percenta	Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which a nonzero value for popula-	yhich a nonzero	value for popula-
Minnesota	132	4.409	100.0	4,469	tion of legal	tion of legal service area was reported.	reported.		
Mississippi	47	2,593	100.0	2,573	3. Totals are un	nderestimates if t	Totals are underestimates if the response rate is less than 100 percent.	less than 100 per	rcent.
			,		4. In six states	(Maine, Michiga	4. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont),	ylvania, Texas,	and Vermont),
Missouri	148	4,713	100.0	4,713	some public	libraries reported	some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.	г 1992.	
Montana	83	800	100.0	797	Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-	ent of Education,	National Center fo	r Education Stat	istics, Federal-
Nebraska	569	1,292	100.0	1,292	State Coopera	ative System for 1	State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,	R (FSCS), Public	Librarics Survey,
Nevada	26	1,342	100.0	1,342	Fiscal Year 1993	993			
New Hampshire	229	1,218	100.0	1,055					
See footnotes at end of table.									:

ERIC Full text Provided by ERIC

Table 1A .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

State Number Lass 1,000 2,500 2,000 1,000 2,500 2,000 1,000 2,500 1,000 2,500 1,000 2,000 1,000 2,000 1,000 2,000 1,000 2,000 <th< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Pop</th><th>Population of legal service</th><th>eal service</th><th>arca</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></th<>							Pop	Population of legal service	eal service	arca				
State Off-public that 100 2,499 9,249 9,249 9,24,999 10,200 10,200 2,499 1,000 2,499 1,000 2,499 1,000 2,499 1,000 2,499 1,000 2,499 1,000 2,499 1,000 2,499 1,000 2,499 1,000 2,499 1,000		Number	Less	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000		250,000	500,000	1,000,000	
Suses and DC 8,929 1,000 2,459 4,999 4,999 4,999 4,999 49,999	State	of public	than	ವಿ	\$	3	2	\$	\$	\$	2	\$	or	Response
States and DC 8,929 10.9 18.4 14.8 16.9 18.4 9.7 5.7 3.3 1.1 0.6 0.2 a 8 8 60.0 14.1 9.4 5.9 18.4 9.7 5.7 3.3 1.1 0.6 0.2 b 8 8 60.0 14.1 9.4 5.9 18.4 9.7 5.7 3.3 1.1 0.6 0.0 c 8 8 60.0 14.1 9.4 5.9 18.3 1.1 1.2 0.0 0.0 c 9 9 18.4 14.8 16.9 18.4 9.7 5.1 1.2 0.0 1.2 1.2 0.0 0.0 c 1.2 12 1.2 1.8 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 0.0 0.0 c 1.2 1.2 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3 1.3		libraries	000,1	2,499	4,999	6666	24,999	49,999	666'66	249,999	499,999	666,666	more	rate
Sinfest and DC 8,929 109 18.4 14.8 16.9 18.4 9.7 5.7 3.3 1.1 0.6 0.2 a 8 8 600 11.2 16.8 17.3 19.2 9.1 4.8 1.9 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2		•					Per	centage dis	tribution			*******		
a 208 8.7 21.2 168 17.3 19.2 9.1 4.8 1.9 1.0 0.0 0.0 1.8 1.8 1.9 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.8 1.9 1.0 1.3 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 0.0 1.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 0.0 1.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 0.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 0.0 1.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 0.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 0.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 0.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 0.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 0.0 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2 1.2	50 States and DC	8,929	10.9	18.4	14.8	16.9	18.4	6.7	5.7	3.3	Ξ	9.0	0.2	6.66
85 600 141 94 59 71 17 00 12 12 00 00 00 00 00 00 12 12 12 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 14 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	Alahama	208	7 %	21.7	16.8	17.3	10.7	0	8 7	-	-	c	0	0.001
s	Alaska	907	9	7:17	9.0	. ·	7.7		9 0	3	-	9 6	9.0	200.0
39 5.1 5.1 2.0.5 10.3 7.7 10.3 5.1 2.82 2.6 2.0 0.0	Alaska	S S	00.0	14.	4.4	y.c.	1.7	7.1	0.0	1.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.00
36 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.8 25.0 194 3.89 11.1 2.8 0.0 0.0 11.1 2.8 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 0.0<	Arizona	39	5.1	5.1	20.5	10.3	7.7	10.3	5.1	28.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	100.0
169 0.6 1.8 0.6 3.0 154 17.8 24.9 20.7 7.7 3.6 4.1 1.1 120 8.3 20.0 19.2 15.8 16.7 7.5 4.2 5.8 2.5 0.0 0.0 194 0.5 8.8 119 22.2 31.4 13.9 8.8 2.6 0.0 0	Arkansas	36	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	25.0	19.4	38.9	11.1	2.8	0.0	0.0	100.0
120 8.3 200 192 158 16.7 7.5 4.2 5.8 2.5 0.0 0.0 29 0.0 0.0 0.0 11.9 22.2 31.4 13.9 8.8 2.6 0.0 </td <td>California</td> <td>691</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>1.8</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>3.0</td> <td>15.4</td> <td>17.8</td> <td>24.9</td> <td>20.7</td> <td>7.7</td> <td>3.6</td> <td>4.1</td> <td>100.0</td>	California	691	9.0	1 .8	9.0	3.0	15.4	17.8	24.9	20.7	7.7	3.6	4.1	100.0
120 83 20 192 158 16.7 7.5 4.2 58 2.5 0.0 0.0 194 0.5 88 1.9 222 31.4 139 88 2.5 0.0 0.0 19 0.0		•	•	1				:		:				
194 0.5 8.8 11.9 22.2 31.4 13.9 .8.8 2.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.0 1.2 34.5 20.7 13.8 13.8 2.6 0.0 <t< td=""><td>Colorado</td><td>. 120</td><td>8.3</td><td>20.0</td><td>19.2</td><td>15.8</td><td>16.7</td><td>7.5</td><td>4.2</td><td>5.8</td><td>2.5</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>100.0</td></t<>	Colorado	. 120	8.3	20.0	19.2	15.8	16.7	7.5	4.2	5.8	2.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
29 0.0 0.0 172 34.5 20.7 13.8 13.8 0.0<	Connecticut	194	0.5	80. 80.	11.9	22.2	31.4	13.9	8.8	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
1 0.0	Delaware	29	0.0	0.0	17.2	34.5	20.7	13.8	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
100 0.0 4.0 6.0 10.0 21.0 17.0 12.0 16.0 7.0 5.0 2.0 34 0.0 </td <td>District of Columbia</td> <td>-</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>100.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>100.0</td>	District of Columbia	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
54 0.0 0.0 0.0 16.7 14.8 31.5 24.1 9.3 3.7 0.0 1 0.0	Florida	100	0.0	4.0	0.9	10.0	21.0	17.0	12.0	16.0	7.0	5.0	2.0	100.0
1 0.0	Georgia	54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	14.8	31.5	24.1	9.3	3.7	0.0	100.0
107 21.5 26.2 16.8 19.6 5.6 7.5 1.9 0.9 0.0	Hawaii	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	00	100 0	100 0
606 7.8 23.1 18.2 17.2 19.8 9.1 4.1 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.2 238 2.1 18.9 160 23.1 19.7 10.5 5.0 3.8 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.2 1.4 0.4 0.0 0	Idaho	107	21.5	26.2	16.8	19.6	5.6	7.5	6.1	60	0 0	0.0	00	100.0
238 2.1 18.9 160 23.1 19.7 10.5 5.0 3.8 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.1 5.8 2.9 1.4 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.1 5.8 2.9 1.4 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.2 2.2 0.6 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.5 7.7 32.3 24.6 20.0 9.2 4.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.5 7.7 32.3 24.6 0.0 <t< td=""><td>Illinois</td><td>909</td><td>7.8</td><td>23.1</td><td>18.2</td><td>17.2</td><td>19.8</td><td>6.1</td><td>4</td><td>0.7</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.2</td><td>100.0</td></t<>	Illinois	909	7.8	23.1	18.2	17.2	19.8	6.1	4	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	100.0
517 17.8 41.4 19.0 11.4 5.8 2.9 1.4 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.5 3.0 2.2 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.0	Indiana	238	2.1	18.9	160	23.1	19.7	10.5	5.0	3.8	0.4	0.4	0.0	100.0
320 42.5 29.4 13.1 5.9 5.0 22.2 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.1 1.1 2.2 2.2 0.6 0.6 0.6 0.0	Iowa	517	17.8	414	19.0	11.4	× ×	2.0	1 4	0.4	C C	0	O	001
116 2.0 <td>Kansas</td> <td>320</td> <td>42.5</td> <td>20.4</td> <td>13.1</td> <td>0 5</td> <td>9 6</td> <td>).; ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9.0</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>100.0</td>	Kansas	320	42.5	20.4	13.1	0 5	9 6).; ,			9.0	9.0	0.0	100.0
65 0.0 0.0 1.5 7.7 32.3 24.6 20.0 9.2 4.6 0.0 </td <td>Kentucky</td> <td>116</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>9.5</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>9.0</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>9 0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9 6</td> <td>0.001</td>	Kentucky	116	0.0				9.5	2.1	9.0	2.0	9 0	0.0	9 6	0.001
25 14.2 35.6 22.2 19.1 7.6 0.9 0.4 0.0<	Louisiana	65	9 0) C	, ,	7.7	33.1	24.6	20.0	0.0	9.9	0.0	9 0	100.0
24 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 8.3 25.0 20.8 25.0 4.2 16.7 0.0 16.7 0.0 16.7 0.0 16.7 0.0 16.7 0.0 16.7 0.0 16.7 0.0 16.0 16.7 0.0 16.3 0.0	Maine	225	14.2	35.6	22.2	19.1	7.6	6.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
374 7.2 12.3 12.0 19.8 28.1 14.7 5.1 0.5 0.0 0.3 0.0 377 2.1 7.4 22.0 26.3 22.5 8.5 6.1 4.0 0.5 0.3 0.0 132 12.1 25.0 11.4 18.2 11.4 7.6 4.5 6.1 3.0 0.8 0.0 47 0.0 0.0 2.1 4.3 21.3 29.8 31.9 8.5 2.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.4 0.0 <t< td=""><td>Maryland</td><td>24</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.0</td><td>8.3</td><td>25.0</td><td>20.8</td><td>25.0</td><td>4.2</td><td>16.7</td><td>0.0</td><td>100.0</td></t<>	Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	25.0	20.8	25.0	4.2	16.7	0.0	100.0
377 2.1 7.4 22.0 26.3 22.5 8.5 6.1 4.0 0.5 0.3 0.0<	Massachusetts	374	7.7	12.3	12.0	10.8	28.1	14.7	5 1	5 0	00	0 3		1001
132 12.1 25.0 11.4 18.2 11.4 7.6 4.5 6.1 3.0 0.8 0.0 47 0.0 0.0 2.1 4.3 21.3 29.8 31.9 8.5 2.1 0.0 0.0 148 2.0 22.3 18.9 16.2 21.6 6.8 6.8 2.7 1.4 1.4 0.0 269 49.8 28.6 8.6 7.1 3.0 2.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 26 23.1 3.8 19.2 11.5 15.4 11.5 7.7 0.0 3.8 3.8 0.0 279 21.0 26.2 26.2 15.7 7.0 3.1 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Michigan	377	i _	7.4	22.0	26.3	22.1	· ×		C. 4	9 0	0.0	0.0	100.0
47 0.0 0.0 2.1 4.3 21.3 29.8 31.9 8.5 2.1 0.0 0.0 1.4 1.4 0.0 </td <td>Minnesota</td> <td>132</td> <td></td> <td>25.0</td> <td>11.4</td> <td>28.2</td> <td>11.4</td> <td>7.6</td> <td>4.5</td> <td>) - v</td> <td>, C</td> <td>) ×</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>100.0</td>	Minnesota	132		25.0	11.4	28.2	11.4	7.6	4.5) - v	, C) ×	6.0	100.0
148 2.0 22.3 18.9 16.2 21.6 6.8 6.8 6.8 2.7 1.4 1.4 0.0 83 10.8 31.3 18.1 16.9 14.5 3.6 3.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 269 49.8 28.6 8.6 7.1 3.0 2.2 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 26 23.1 3.8 19.2 11.5 15.4 11.5 7.7 0.0 3.8 3.8 0.0 279 21.0 26.2 26.2 15.7 7.0 3.1 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mississinni	47	; C	0.0		7.01		20.0	21.0	. v	5. 5	9.0	9 6	100.0
148 2.0 22.3 18.9 16.2 21.6 6.8 6.8 6.8 2.7 1.4 1.4 0.0 83 10.8 31.3 18.1 16.9 14.5 3.6 3.6 1.2 0.0 0	14/3100100111	F	2.0	9.	7.7	ŗ	C.1.2	67.0	61.0	0.0	7.1	9.0	9.0	0.00
83 10.8 31.3 18.1 16.9 14.5 3.6 3.6 1.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 1.2 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	Missouri	148	2.0	22 3	18.9	16.2	21.6	8.9	8.9	2.7	1.4	1.4	0.0	100.0
269 49.8 28.6 8.6 7.1 3.0 2.2 0.0 0.4 0.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.2 2.2 23.1 3.8 19.2 11.5 15.4 11.5 7.7 0.0 3.8 3.8 0.0 1.2 229 21.0 26.2 26.2 15.7 7.0 3.1 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Montana	83	8.01	31.3	18.1	16.9	14.5	3.6	3.6	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
26 23.1 3.8 19.2 11.5 15.4 11.5 7.7 0.0 3.8 3.8 0.0 1 229 21.0 26.2 26.2 15.7 7.0 3.1 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Nebraska	269	49.8	28.6	9.8	7.1	3.0	2.2	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
229 21.0 26.2 26.2 15.7 7.0 3.1 0.9 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Nevada	26	23.1	3.8	19.2	11.5	15.4	11.5	7.7	0.0	3.8	3.8	0.0	100.0
	New Hampshire		21.0	26.2	26.2	15.7	7.0	3.1	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0

D.J.

Table 1A .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by population of legal service area, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993 -Continued

						Popi	Population of legal service area	gal service	area				
	Number	Less	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	200,000	1,000,000	
State	of public	than	\$	to	to	Ð	ţ	t 2	\$	\$	to	or	Response
	libraries	1,000	2,499	4,999	666,6	24,999	49,999	666,66	249,999	499,999	666,666	more	rate
						Per	centage dis	tribution					
New Jersey	310	0.0	4.2	9.4	26.8	34.2	14.2	6.8	2.9	1.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	69	21.7	18.8	11.6	23.2	10.1	10.1	2.9	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
New York	758	11.3	21.2	16.4	17.7	16.8	9.4	3.4	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.7	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	0.0	1.4	5.4	4.1	28.4	31.1	23.0	5.4	1.4	0.0	100.0
North Dakota	78	30.8	28.2	12.8	11.5	10.3	2.6	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.4	1.6	6.4	24.8	30.8	18.4	10.4	3.6	1.6	2.0	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	110	8.2	30.0	20.9	14.5	14.5	4.5	2.7	1.8	6.0	 8.	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	13.7	16.9	6.7	16.1	25.8	8.9	4 .8	3.2	0.0	0.8	0.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	448	1.8	10.0	13.4	22.8	30.1	12.9	5.4	2.5	0.7	0.7	0.2	100.0
Rhode Island	51	2.0	0.0	8.6	17.6	39.2	17.6	9.8	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	7.5	37.5	22.5	22.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	113	34.5	30.1	14.2	8.0	10.6	6.0	6.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Tennessee	137	0.0	0.0	9.9	16.1	35.0	19.7	9.5	9.9	5.1	1.5	0.0	100.0
Texas	498	3.2	13.1	20.5	23.3	20.1	10.0	4.2	3.8	8.0	0.4	9.0	100.0
Utah	69	2.9	26.1	11.6	20.3	24.6	4.3	4.3	4.3	0.0	1.4	0.0	100.0
Vermont	201	30.9	38.2	17.3	9.4	3.7	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0:0	95.0
Virginia	6	0.0	2.2	2.2	7.8	24.4	27.8	15.6	15.6	3.3	1.1	0.0	100.0
Washington	70	14.3	18.6	10.0	10.0	14.3	9.8	5.7	10.0	5.7	2.9	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	. 97	1.0	8.3	16.7	29.2	21.9	11.5	10.4	1.0	0:0	0.0	0.0	0.66
Wisconsin	380	5.0	26.1	25.3	17.4	15.5	6.3	5.6	1.6	0.0	0.3	0.0	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	4.3	4.3	26.1	39.1	17.4	8.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
											:		

Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which population of legal service area was reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

2. Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which a nonzero value for population of legal service area was reported.

3. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.



○ 'V

び、ソ

Table 1B .- Percentage distribution of service area population, by population of legal service area, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

States Number Tests Léss Lúndo 2.5,00 10,00 50,000 10,000								Domit	20130 20100	100			office of local comits and		
Housing Service area Lond Lon		Number	Population	Less	1,000	2,500	5,000	-	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000		1.000.000	
Ilinamical Service area 1,000 2,499 4,999 5,999 5,49	State	of public	of legal	than	\$	ę	ţ	\$	ę	5	ţ,	t		or	Response
(in thousands) (in thousands) (iii) Potesmeta (iii) Parcentage distribution (iii) Potesmeta (iii) Parcentage distribution (iii) S		libraries	service area	1,000	2,499	4,999	666'6	24,999	49,999	666,66	249,999	499,999	666,666	more	rate
8,929 261,032 0.2 1.0 1.8 4.2 100 116 13.6 16.9 13.3 14.1 208 3,908 0.3 2.0 3.2 6.7 16.3 18.7 19.2 18.0 15.6 0.0 0.0 39 3,810 0.0 0.1 0.9 0.9 1.2 16.3 18.7 19.2 18.0 15.6 0.0 0.0 16 3,151 0.0			(in thousands)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				Percer	tage distrit	ution					
208 3,908 0.3 2.0 3.2 6.7 16.3 18.7 19.2 18.0 15.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 38 5.99 3.3 3.4 8.5 15.0 6.2 0.0 17.8 44.1 0.0 0.0 39 3.2,264 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.3 7.1 11.8 45.3 22.3 13.1 0.0 0.0 16 3.2,264 0.0	50 States and DC	8,929	261,052	0.2	1.0	1.8	4.2	10.0	11.6	13.6	16.9	13.3	13.3	14.1	6.66
55 599 3.3 3.4 4.8 5.7 15.0 15.2 15.0 15.0 10.0 0.0	Alahama	208	3 008	0 3	·	,	7	17.3	1		9		•	ć	
95 359 5.1 4.8 5.7 15.0 6.2 0.0 17.8 44.1 0.0 0.0 39 3810 5.3 5.1 4.8 5.7 11.8 45.3 25.2 7.9 18.4 36 2.264 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.1 1.3 3.5 5.2 7.9 18.4 1.0 0.0 12 2.264 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.1 1.3 3.5 5.2 1.6 1.5 1.0 0.0<	Alocka	907	906,5	 	2.0	2.5	7.0	10.3	18.7	7.61	18.0	15.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
36 37 36 37 36<	Alaska	82	665	3.3	3.1	8.8	5.7	15.0	6.2	0.0	17.8	44.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
36 2.244 0.0 0.0 0.3 7.3 11.8 45.3 22.3 13.1 0.0 0.0 169 31.510 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 1.3 3.5 9.5 15.0 13.4 14.5 39.6 194 3.546 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.1 1.3 25.2 26.4 15.3 0.0	Arizona	39	3,810	0.0	0.1	6.0	6.0	1.4	3.6	3.9	36.2	7.9	18.4	26.8	100.0
150 31,510 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.1 1.3 35 95 160 15.4 145 39,6 124 3,636 0.2 1.2 2.2 3,6 7.1 7,8 10.7 29,8 37,4 0.0 0.	Arkansas	36	2,264	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	7.3	11.8	45.3	22.3	13.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
120 3.636 0.2 1.2 2.2 3.6 7.1 7.8 10.7 29.8 37.4 0.0 0.0 194 3.994 0.0 0.8 2.2 7.7 24.5 23.2 26.4 15.3 0.0 0.0 19 666 0.0 0	California	169	31,510	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.3	3.5	9.5	16.0	15.4	14.5	39.6	100.0
13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Colorado	120	3 636	ć		ć	·				6	į			
29 666 00 0.0 2.2 7.5 4.4 15.3 0.0	Connections	104	2,030	7.0	7.0	7.7	0.0	1.7	, ç	10.7	29.8	57.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
29 000 0.0	Delemen	† C	5,774	0.0	Ø.0	7.7	/ ' /	24.5	23.7	70.4	15.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
1 067 0.0	District of Columbia	67	999	0.0	0.0	3.1	11.2	15.6	22.5	47.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
100 13,372 0.0 0.1 0.6 2.4 4.4 6.8 18.8 17.9 26.9 22.0 54 6,813 0.0 0	District of Columbia	;	209	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
54 6.813 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.6 4.8 18.0 29.8 26.8 18.1 0.0 10 1.301 0.0	Florida	100	13,372	0.0	0.1	0.1	9.0	2.4	4.4	8.9	18.8	17.9	56.9	22.0	100.0
1 1,301 0.0 <td>Georgia</td> <td>54</td> <td>6.813</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0 0</td> <td>2,6</td> <td>4</td> <td>0 81</td> <td>308</td> <td>8 90</td> <td>181</td> <td>c</td> <td>001</td>	Georgia	54	6.813	0.0	0.0	0.0	0 0	2,6	4	0 81	308	8 90	181	c	001
107 906 14 5.1 7.3 166 10.7 29.1 14.4 15.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 606 10,191 0.3 2.3 3.9 7.2 19.3 18.8 16.2 4.7 0.0 0.0 27.3 517 2.918 2.2 11.9 11.9 14.2 14.6 16.4 17.8 11.0 0.0 0.0 27.3 320 2.048 3.0 7.6 7.2 6.9 11.4 12.3 6.4 15.3 29.7 0.0 0.0 116 3.651 0.0 0.1 0.0 4.2 24.9 23.2 19.4 10.1 0.0 0.0 255 1,067 2.1 11.8 17.2 29.1 26.8 6.8 6.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Hawaii		1,301	0.0	0.0	0.0	0 0	ic	0	0	0.72	0.0	0.0	1000	100.0
606 10,191 0.3 2.3 3.9 12.9 12.4 12.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 238 5,281 0.1 1.5 2.7 14.6 15.5 15.2 22.8 5.7 14.6 0.0	Idaho	107	906	1 4	2 5	7.3	16.6	10.7	20.0	2.5	2.5	9.0	9.0	0.001	100.0
238 5,281 0.1 1.5 2.7 7.2 14.6 15.5 15.2 2.7 14.6 15.5 15.2 2.7 14.6 10.0 <	Illinois	606	10101		2.1	. c	7.5	10.7	1.67	4.4	4.0.	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
517 2,918 2,2 11.9 14.2 14.6 16.4 17.8 11.0 0.0 0.0 320 2,048 3.0 7.6 7.2 6.9 11.4 12.3 6.4 15.3 29.7 0.0 0.0 320 2,048 3.0 7.6 7.2 6.9 11.4 12.3 6.4 15.3 29.7 0.0 0.0 116 3,651 0.0 0.1 0.0 4.2 24.9 23.2 19.4 10.1 0.0 0.0 25 4,356 0.0 0.1 1.0 4.2 24.9 23.2 19.4 10.1 0.0 0.0 25 4,356 0.0 0.0 0.1 1.0 8.7 13.6 8.0 0.0 </td <td>Indiana</td> <td>238</td> <td>5 281</td> <td></td> <td>· ·</td> <td>, ,</td> <td>1:-</td> <td></td> <td>9.91</td> <td>7.01</td> <td>· ·</td> <td>) t</td> <td>o. ;</td> <td>27.5</td> <td>100.0</td>	Indiana	238	5 281		· ·	, ,	1:-		9.91	7.01	· ·) t	o. ;	27.5	100.0
517 2.918 2.2 11.9 11.9 14.2 14.6 16.4 17.8 11.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 320 2.048 3.0 7.6 7.2 6.9 11.4 12.3 6.4 15.3 29.7 0.0 0.0 116 3.651 0.0 0.1 0.0 4.2 24.9 23.2 19.4 10.1 0.0 0.0 25 4,326 0.0 0.1 1.0 8.7 13.6 21.9 23.7 31.1 0.0 0.0 25 1,067 2.1 11.8 17.2 29.1 26.8 6.8 6.0 0.0 </td <td></td> <td>977</td> <td>107,0</td> <td> - -</td> <td>C</td> <td>7.7</td> <td>Ċ.</td> <td>0.4</td> <td>0.01</td> <td>7.61</td> <td>8.77</td> <td>5.7</td> <td>14.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>100.0</td>		977	107,0	 - -	C	7.7	Ċ.	0.4	0.01	7.61	8.77	5.7	14.6	0.0	100.0
320 2,048 3.0 7.6 7.2 6.9 11.4 12.3 6.4 15.3 29.7 0.0 0.0 116 3,651 0.0 0.1 0.0 4.2 24.9 23.2 19.4 10.1 0.0 18.2 0.0 65 4,326 0.0 0.1 1.0 8.7 13.6 21.9 23.7 31.1 0.0 0.0 25 1,067 2.1 11.8 17.2 29.1 26.8 6.8 6.0 0.0	lowa	517	2,918	2.2	11.9	11.9	14.2	14.6	16.4	17.8	11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
116 3,651 0.0 0.1 0.0 4.2 24,9 23.2 19,4 10.1 0.0 18.2 0.0 65 4,326 0.0 0.0 0.1 1.0 8.7 13.6 21.9 23.7 31.1 0.0 0.0 225 1,067 2.1 11.8 17.2 29.1 26.8 6.8 6.0 0.0	Kansas	320	2,048	3.0	7.6	7.2	6.9	11.4	12.3	6.4	15.3	29.7	0.0	0 0	1000
65 4,326 0.0 0.0 0.1 1.0 8.7 13.6 21.9 23.7 31.1 0.0 225 1,067 2.1 11.8 17.2 29.1 26.8 6.8 6.0 0.0 <t< td=""><td>Kentucky</td><td>116</td><td>3,651</td><td>0.0</td><td>0.1</td><td>0.0</td><td>4.2</td><td>24.9</td><td>23.2</td><td>19.4</td><td>10.1</td><td>0.0</td><td>18.2</td><td>0.0</td><td>100.0</td></t<>	Kentucky	116	3,651	0.0	0.1	0.0	4.2	24.9	23.2	19.4	10.1	0.0	18.2	0.0	100.0
24 4,882 0.0 0.0 0.9 3.9 7.3 18.5 8.9 60.6 0.0 24 4,882 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.9 3.9 7.3 18.5 8.9 60.6 0.0 374 6,512 0.2 1.2 2.6 8.2 25.1 28.5 20.7 4.9 0.0 8.5 0.0 377 9,332 0.1 0.5 3.4 7.9 13.8 11.6 17.4 21.5 6.3 6.5 11.0 132 4,469 0.2 1.2 1.1 3.6 5.7 8.0 10.1 27.3 27.6 15.2 11.0 47 2,593 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.7 6.1 19.9 39.9 23.4 9.8 0.0 0.0 47 2,593 0.0 0.1 0.7 6.1 19.9 39.9 23.4 9.8 0.0 83 800 0.7	I. ouisiana	65	4,326	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.0	8.7	13.6	21.9	23.7	31.1	0.0	0.0	100.0
24 4,882 0.0 <td>Maine</td> <td>225</td> <td>1,067</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>11.8</td> <td>17.2</td> <td>29.1</td> <td>26.8</td> <td>8.9</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>100.0</td>	Maine	225	1,067	2.1	11.8	17.2	29.1	26.8	8.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
374 6,512 0.2 1.2 2.6 8.2 25.1 28.5 20.7 4.9 0.0 8.5 0.0 377 9,332 0.1 0.5 3.4 7.9 13.8 11.6 17.4 21.5 6.3 6.5 11.0 132 4,469 0.2 1.2 1.1 3.6 5.7 8.0 10.1 27.3 27.6 15.2 0.0 47 2,593 0.0 0.1 0.7 6.1 19.9 39.9 23.4 9.8 0.0 0.0 148 4,713 0.1 1.2 2.3 3.7 11.2 7.6 15.7 14.3 13.9 30.2 0.0 83 800 0.7 5.9 7.0 11.6 19.8 14.8 26.7 13.6 0.0 0.0 269 1,292 5.8 8.7 6.1 10.8 9.8 10.5 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 229 </td <td>Maryland</td> <td>24</td> <td>4,882</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>6.0</td> <td>3.9</td> <td>7.3</td> <td>18.5</td> <td>6</td> <td>9 09</td> <td>0</td> <td>1000</td>	Maryland	24	4,882	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	3.9	7.3	18.5	6	9 09	0	1000
377 9,332 0.1 0.5 3.4 7.9 13.8 11.6 17.4 21.5 6.3 6.5 11.0 132 4,469 0.2 1.2 1.1 3.6 5.7 8.0 10.1 27.3 27.6 15.2 0.0 47 2,593 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.7 6.1 19.9 39.9 23.4 9.8 0.0 0.0 148 4,713 0.1 1.2 2.3 3.7 11.2 7.6 15.7 14.3 13.9 30.2 0.0 83 800 0.7 5.9 7.0 11.6 19.8 14.8 26.7 13.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 269 1.292 5.8 8.7 6.1 10.8 9.8 16.2 0.0 16.5 26.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0<	Massachusetts	374	6,512	0.2	1.2	2.6	8.2	25.1	28.5	20.7	4.9	00	S 00	9 0	100.0
132 4,469 0.2 1.2 1.1 3.6 5.7 8.0 10.1 27.3 27.6 15.2 0.0 47 2,593 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.7 6.1 19.9 39.9 23.4 9.8 15.2 0.0 148 4,713 0.1 1.2 2.3 3.7 11.2 7.6 15.7 14.3 13.9 0.0 0.0 83 800 0.7 5.9 7.0 11.6 19.8 14.8 26.7 13.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 269 1.292 5.8 8.7 6.1 10.8 9.8 16.2 0.0 16.5 26.0 0.0 0.0 26 1,342 0.2 0.1 1.4 1.9 5.1 8.8 10.5 0.0 19.8 52.1 0.0 229 1,218 2.8 8.2 17.4 20.2 20.3 16.5 10.0 0.0 0.0 0.	Michigan	377	9,332	0.1	0.5	3.4	7.9	13.8	11.6	17.4	21.5	6.3	5.9	0. [100.0
47 2,593 0.0 0.0 0.1 0.7 6.1 19.9 39.9 23.4 9.8 0.0 0.0 148 4,713 0.1 1.2 2.3 3.7 11.2 7.6 15.7 14.3 13.9 30.2 0.0 269 1.292 5.9 7.0 11.6 19.8 16.2 0.0 16.5 26.0 0.0 0.0 26 1,342 0.2 0.1 1.4 1.9 5.1 8.8 10.5 0.0 19.8 52.1 0.0 229 1,218 2.8 8.2 17.4 20.2 20.3 16.5 14.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Minnesota	132	4,469	0.2	1.2	1.1	3.6	5.7	8.0	10.1	27.3	27.6	15.2	0.0	100.0
148 4,713 0.1 1.2 2.3 3.7 11.2 7.6 15.7 14.3 13.9 30.2 0.0 83 800 0.7 5.9 7.0 11.6 19.8 14.8 26.7 13.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 269 1,292 5.8 8.7 6.1 10.8 9.8 16.2 0.0 16.5 26.0 0.0 0.0 26 1,342 0.2 0.1 1.4 1.9 5.1 8.8 10.5 0.0 19.8 52.1 0.0 229 1,218 2.8 8.2 17.4 20.2 20.3 16.5 14.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Mississippi	47	2,593	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	6.1	6.61	39.9	23.4	9.8	0.0	0.0	100.0
83 800 0.7 5.9 7.0 11.6 19.8 14.8 26.7 13.6 0.0 0.0 0.0 269 1.292 5.8 8.7 6.1 10.8 9.8 16.2 0.0 16.5 26.0 0.0 0.0 26 1,342 0.2 0.1 1.4 1.9 5.1 8.8 10.5 0.0 19.8 52.1 0.0 229 1,218 2.8 8.2 17.4 20.2 20.3 16.5 14.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Missouri	148	4,713	0.1	1.2	2.3	3.7	11.2	7.6	15.7	14.3	13.9	30.2	0.0	100.0
269 1.292 5.8 8.7 6.1 10.8 9.8 16.2 0.0 16.5 26.0 0	Montana	83	800	0.7	5.9	7.0	11.6	19.8	14.8	26.7	13.6	00	0 0	000	1000
26 1,342 0.2 0.1 1.4 1.9 5.1 8.8 10.5 0.0 19.8 52.1 0.0 229 1,218 2.8 8.2 17.4 20.2 20.3 16.5 14.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Nebraska	269	1.292	5.8	8.7	6.1	10.8	8.6	16.2	00	16.5	26.0	0.0	0.0	0.001
229 1,218 2.8 8.2 17.4 20.2 20.3 16.5 14.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Nevada	26	1,342	0.2	0.1	4.1	6.1	5.1	9C	10.5	0.0	19.8	52.1	î 0 0	1000
	New Hampshire		1,218	2.8	8.2	17.4	20.2	20.3	16.5	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0



Table 1B .- Percentage distribution of service area population, by population of legal service area, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993 -Continued

Domining L	1						Dear	26130 20130	, aciment	0020				
	Missipher	Domination	1 400	1 000	2 500	\$ 000	10 000	non 25 000 50 000 10	50 000	100 00	250.000	500.000	500.000 1.000,000	
	14milloci	ropulation	4. LC33	1,000	200	20,4	20.5		t -	ţ	ţ	ţ	-	Response
State	or puonic	Ol Icgal	18811	2,400	000 7	0000	24 999	600 67	666 66	249 999	499,999	666.666	more	rate
	HUIGHICS	SCI VICE duca	1,000	2,777	1,775	1,,,,,	1,2,2,2	1						
		(in thousands)					Percer	· Percentage distribution	oution	i 	: : : : : : : : :		t 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
New Jersey	310	8.472	0.0	0.3	1.3	7.1	18.9	18.3	17.4	16.0	20.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	69	1,108	6.0	2.1	2.5	8.6	8.9	21.2	11.3	0.0	43.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
New York	758	26.190	0.2	0.1	1.7	3.6	7.9	9.2	9.9	6.5	13.6	11.8	37.9	100.0
North Carolina	74	6.612	0.0	0.0	0.1	9.0	0.7	11.7	25.2	35.4	18.6	7.7	0.0	100.0
North Dakota	78	570	2.7	6.2	5.7	11.5	26.8	11.2	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	11.021	0.0	0.1	9.0	4.0	10.8	14.4	17.0	11.2	12.4	29.5	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	110	2,601	0.2	2.0	3.0	4.2	9.1	8.9	9.8	13.8	8.6	42.4	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	2.798	0.4	1.3	1.6	5.0	18.3	15.8	16.5	19.6	0.0	21.6	0.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	448	11,654	0.0	0.7	8.1	6.5	18.0	17.5	13.7	14.5	8.3	5.3	13.6	100.0
Rhode Island	51	1,425	0.1	0.0	1.4	4.8	25.3	19.8	26.0	22.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	3.586	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.5	15.5	18.9	38.2	25.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	113	570	4.1	9.3	9.6	11.3	32.5	4.4	9.6	19.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Tennessee	137	7,782	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.2	10.4	11.2	10.6	18.8	29.2	17.2	0.0	100.0
Texas	498	15,759	0.1	0.7	2.4	5.4	10.2	11.3	6.7	17.8	9.1	9.4	24.0	100.0
Utah	69	1,811	0.1	1.8	1.5	5.4	14.3	5.4	11.9	28.4	0.0	31.2	0.0	100.0
Vermont	201	537	7.3	21.0	20.9	23.0	20.5	7.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	95.0
Virginia	06	6,185	0.0	0.1	0.1	6.0	5.8	15.2	15.9	33.9	14.6	. 13.6	0.0	100.0
Washington	70.	5,078	0.1	0.4	0.5	1.0	3.1	3.9	5.5	25.0	30.6	29.8	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	76	1,777	0.0	0.7	3.5	11.2	17.2	20.0	36.7	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.66
Wisconsin	380	5,021	0.3	3.4	8.9	9.6	18.6	17.0	13.4	18.4	0.0	12.6	0.0	100.0
Wyoming	23	472	0.0	0.5	1.0	8.5	30.8	29.5	29.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Notes: 1 Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which no	ictribution ic by	send on librariae fo	r which non	lation of lega	٠.	service area was renorted	Į	Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding	t sum to 100	due to rour	ding.			

Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which population of legal scrvice area was reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

2. Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which a nonzero value for population of legal service area was reported.

3. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.





Table 2.-Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

Number State Of public Book	Book-mobiles 872 872 16 2 9 9 9 2 2 1 1 2 2 6 3 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 3 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Total 15,904 280 97 158 194 1,055	Stations Centrals Total	Stationary outlets	ary outlets Branches	shes	Bookmobiles	obiles
State of public libraries Branches 1,454 1		Total 15,904 280 97 158 194 1,055	Centr	als		thes		
State of public libraries Branches libraries Branches a 8,929 1,454 a 208 19 a 85 6 a 208 19 a 85 6 bia 169 111 o 120 28 ticut 194 28 ticut 100 43 ticut 100 43 ticut 29 11 of Columbia 1 1 ina 54 48 ticut 29 48 ticut 100 43 ticut 23 60 sy 116 33 nd 225 2 nd 24 23 husetts 377 62 ota 132 65 tick 132 65 tick 132 65 <th>Book-mobiles 872 872 16 2 9 9 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2</th> <th>Total 15,904 280 97 158 194 1,055</th> <th>Total</th> <th>2000000</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Book-mobiles 872 872 16 2 9 9 2 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Total 15,904 280 97 158 194 1,055	Total	2000000				
a 208 1,454 a 208 19 85 6 39 13 39 13 is 36 29 itiout 29 111 of Columbia 100 43 co 120 28 itiout 29 1 of Columbia 100 43 it 11 1 it 107 14 606 38 238 60 517 12 320 12 320 12 320 225 2 husetts 374 51 an 377 62 oda 377 62 oda 377 62 oda 377 62 oda 377 62	872 16 2 9 10 42 42 15 9 9 9 37	15,904 280 97 158 194 1,055		rate	Total	Response rate	Total	Response rate
a 208 85 39 15 169 11 0 120 ticut 194 194 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	16 2 10 10 15 2 2 2 3 3 3 1	280 97 158 194 1,055	8,887	100.0	7,017	100.0	1,035	100.0
85 39 39 39 is 36 10 0 120 iticut 194 re 29 0f Columbia 1 100 54 11 107 606 238 rd 24 husetts 374 an 377 oda 132	2 10 42 42 15 9 9 2 1 1 2 8 3 7	97 158 194 1.055	208	100.0	72	0.66	19	0.66
39 is 36 itia . 169 1 o 120 iticut 194 ire 29 of Columbia 1 of Columbia 100 sy 116 ina 24 insetts 374 an 377 ota 132	9 10 42 15 9 9 2 1 1 2 3 7	158 194 1,055	85	100.0	12	100.0	7	100.0
ss 36 in	10 42 42 9 9 2 1 1 26 37	194	87	100.0	71	100.0	13	100.0
ticut 169 1 o 120 ticut 194 re 29 of Columbia 100 S4 1 107 606 238 rs 65 nd 24 husetts 374 an 377 ota 132	42 115 9 2 1 1 26 37	1,055	38	100.0	156	100.0	10	100.0
ticut 194 re 29 of Columbia 100 cy 107 cy 116 na 24 husetts 374 an 377 oda 132 divini 47	15 9 2 1 26 37 37		159	100.0	968	100.0	63	100.0
ricut 194 re 29 of Columbia 1 100 54 11 107 606 238 517 320 rsy 116 na 24 husetts 374 an 377 oda 132	26 26 37 37 5	232	114	100.0	118	100.0	91	100.0
re 29 of Columbia 100 100 100 54 1107 606 238 517 320 517 320 517 320 518 517 320 518 517 320 525 an 24 husetts 374 an 377 oda 132	2 26 37 37 5	244	194	100.0	50	100.0	Ξ	100.0
of Columbia 1 100 100 54 54 1107 606 238 517 320 517 320 65 104 24 husetts 374 an 377 oda 132	26 37 1	29	27	100.0	2	100.0	7	0.001
100 54 1 107 606 238 517 320 sy 116 na 24 husetts 377 an 377 an 377 an 377 an 377	26 37 1	27	-	100.0	56	100.0	_	100.0
54 1 107 606 238 238 517 320 85 10 85 116 10 10 10 10 10 10 11 11 11 12 13 14 14 13 14 13 14 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	37	415	116	100.0	299	0.001	33	100.0
1 107 606 238 238 320 sy 116 na 65 nd 24 husetts 374 an 377 ota 132	1 2	359	51	100.0	308	100.0	44	100.0
107 606 238 238 320 sy 116 na 24 husetts 374 an 377 ota 132	v	49		100.0	48	100.0	9	100.0
606 238 238 517 320 sy 116 na 65 10 10 10 24 husetts 374 an 377 ota 132		141	104	100.0	37	100.0	5	100.0
ky 238 17 517 320 18 116 116 117 118 118 119 119 119 119 119	25	755	909	100.0	149	100.0	78	100.0
517 320 ky 116 una 65 una 225 und 24 husetts 374 an 377 sota 132	4	416	239	100.0	177	100.0	46	100.0
320 ky 116 una 65 una 225 und 24 thusetts 374 an 377 sota 132	7	545	517	100.0	28	100.0	7	100.0
ky 116 una 65 una 225 und 24 thusetts 374 an 377 sota 132	9	369	320	100.0	49	100.0	7	100.0
nna 65 225 nd 24 thusetts 374 an 377 sota 132	104	185	116	100.0	69	100.0	107	100.0
225 nd 24 chusetts 374 an 377 sota 132	32	324	65	100.0	259	100.0	34	100.0
24 setts 374 377 a 132		230	225	100.0	\$	100.0	-	100.0
374 377 377 132 132 47	13	185	18	100.0	167	100.0	61	100.0
377 132 47	15	492	374	100.0	118	100.0	15	100.0
132	22	655	377	100.0	278	100.0	22	100.0
47	17	360	121	100.0	239	100.0	19	100.0
•	2	246	47	100.0	199	100.0	7	100.0
	26	346	148	100.0	198	100.0	46	100.0
Montana 83 14	٣	Ξ	83	100.0	28	100.0	4	100.0
Nebraska 269 2	=	284	569	100.0	15	100.0	Ξ	100.0
	3	75	25	100.0	50	100.0	3	100.0
New Hampshire 229 9	2	238	229	100.0	6	100.0	7	100.0



Table 2.-Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of service outlets, by type of outlet, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993-Continued

		Number of libraries	libraries			Number	Number of outlets, by type	y type		
		with	h		Sts	Stationary outlets		_	Bookmobiles	obiles
	Number				ည်	Centrals	Branches	ches		
State	of public		Book-			Response		Response		Response
	libraries	Branches	mobiles	Total	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
Many Language		;	8		•				,	
New Jersey	310	45	77	462	310	100.0	152	100.0	25	100.0
New Mexico	69	S	2	87	69	100.0	18	100.0	4	100.0
New York	758	89	15	1,096	758	100.0	338	100.0	16	100.0
North Carolina	74	61	51	345	28	100.0	287	100.0	28	100.0
North Dakota	78	5	13	06	78	100.0	12	100.0	13	100.0
Ohio	250	91	47	687	247	100.0	440	100.0	28	100.0
Oklahoma	110	6	7	190	110	100.0	80	100.0	13	100.0
Oregon	124	18	6	198	120	100.0	78	100.0	12	100.0
Pennsylvania	448	44	56	929	444	100.0	182	100.0	32	100.0
Rhode Island	51	9	3	74	51	100.0	23	100.0	3	100.0
South Carolina	40	34	36	181	40	100.0	141	100.0	38	100.0
South Dakota	113	∞	6	133	113	100.0	70	100.0	10	100.0
Tennessee	137	35	14	284	137	100.0	147	100.0	16	100.0
Texas	498	61	18	747	498	100.0	249	100.0	21	100.0
Utah	69	10	25	92	49	100.0	43	100.0	28	100.0
Vermont	201	S	0	206	201	100.0	8	100.0	0	100.0
Virginia	06	52	34	295	83	100.0	212	100.0	37	100.0
Washington	70	22	=	312	62	100.0	250	100.0	70	100.0
West Virginia	46	30	10	175	26	100.0	78	100.0	Ξ	100.0
Wisconsin	380	15	11	451	375	100.0	9/	100.0	15	100.0
Wyoming		20	4	77	23	100.0	54	100.0	4	100.0
Notes: 1. Outlet totals re-		recent data for libraries which responded	h reconded	to the coerific	tem Total	and he man	atimotod du			

· 2. Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item. The response rate for the 50 states and DC to branches and to Notes: 1. Outlet totals represent data for libraries which responded to the specific item. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

bookmobiles is 100 percent due to rounding.

3. Total stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.

4. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.





Table 2A .- Number of public libraries with service outlets and number of outlets, by type, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

		Number of libraries	libraries	Z	Number of outlets, by type	lets, by type	
	Number	with	ļ.	Stat	Stationary outlets	S	
Population of	of public		Book-				Book-
legal service area	libraries	Branches	mobiles	Total	Centrals	Branches	mobiles
Total	8,929	1,454	872	15,893	8,876	7,017	1,035
Kesponse rate					6.66	6.66	6.66
1,000,000 or more	22	20	13	856	19	837	34
500,000 to 999,999	20	47	33	1,051	52	666	72
250,000 to 499,999	100	8	52	1,066	88	981	78
100,000 to 249,999	296	268	157	1,869	316	1,553	192
50,000 to 99,999	507	335	194	1,610	495	1,115	223
25,000 to 49,999	998	306	188	1,640	862	778	194
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	240	156	2,135	1,632	503	162
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	104	52	1,678	1,497	181	52
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	28	14	1,361	1,318	43	14
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	15	6	1,649	1,626	23	10
Less than 1,000	216	2	4	978	974	4	4

Notes: 1. Outlet totals represent data for libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

2. Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific iter. and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

3. Total stationary outlets is the sum of central and branch libraries.

4. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

Table 3.—Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state: 50 states and

ć				Average number of weekly public service nours ner officer			3			
			2	100	100	104	0.3		202	Degree
DUNIC	or public	than 10	to 19	20 to 29	30 to 39	to 49	50 to 59	00 to 69	or more	Kesponse rate
	'		***************************************		Percentage distribution	stribution				
50 States and DC	8,929	4.2	13.4	19.9	21.3	19.3	14.0	7.2	8.0	97.6
Alabama	208	1.0	12.6	23.7	26.3	23.2	8.1	4.5	0.5	95.2
Alaska	85	13.3	33.7	10.8	15.7	16.9	3.6	6.0	0.0	97.6
Arizona	39	0.0	9.8	14.3	28.6	25.7	11.4	11.4	0.0	89.7
Arkansas	36	0.0	8.3	27.8	36.1	13.9	11.1	2.8	0.0	100.0
California	169	1.2	6.5	16.6	26.6	23.7	20.7	3.6	1.2	100.0
Colorado	120	0.8	14.2	15.0	29.2	19.2	11.7	9.2	0.8	100.0
Connecticut	194	1.7	10.2	13.0	21.5	22.6	22.0	8.5	9.0	91.2
Delaware	29	0.0	0.0	6.9	24.1	44.8	17.2	6.9	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	100	0.0	3.5	11.8	18.8	38.8	21.2	5.9	0.0	85.0
Georgia	24	0.0	3.7	i8.5	31.5	27.8	14.8	3.7	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idaho	107	2.9	22.9	23.8	20.0	20.0	9.8	1.9	0.0	98.1
Illinois	909	1.3	9.9	20.8	15.6	15.8	16.1	20.3	3.5	99.3
Indiana	238	8.0	8.4	18.9	24.4	16.4	21.4	9.2	0.4	100.0
lowa	517	4.3	28.0	30.5	14.8	11.3	8.2	2.7	0.0	93.8
Kansas	320	8.4	26.9	17.2	15.2	15.9	8.7	8.9	1.0	9.96
Kentucky	116	0.0	6.0	25.0	49.1	19.8	3.4	0.0	6.0	100.0
Louisiana	65	0.0	3.1	32.3	33.8	24.6	4.6	1.5	0.0	100.0
Maine	225	24.0	23.6	13.3	18.7	12.0	6.7	1.3	0.4	100.0
Maryland	24	4.2	0.0	16.7	33.3	20.8	16.7	0.0	8.3	100.0
Massachusetts	374	4.0	15.6	22.1	22.9	16.7	12.7	5.9	0.0	94.4
Michigan	377	0.5	8.3	15.5	27.5	27.2	17.9	3.2	0.0	99.5
Minnesota	132	3.8	10.6	26.5	25.8	20.5	8.6	3.0	0.0	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	34.8	30.4	28.3	4.3	2.2	0.0	97.9
Missouri	148	0.0	7.4	27.7	24.3	23.0	8.8	8.1	0.7	100.0
Montana	83	3.6	20.5	37.3	22.9	14.5	1.2	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nebraska	269	13.4	28.0	29.7	10.8	9.1	0.9	3.0	0.0	86.2
Nevada	56	0.0	30.8	15.4	11.5	26.9	11.5	3.8	0.0	100.0
New Hampshire	•	15.9	20.3	27.8	17.6	7.5	9.3	1.8	0.0	99.1

26

ERIC

Table 3.--Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993.-Continued

	Number			Average n	imber of wee	kly public ser	Average number of weekly nublic service hours per outlet	r outlet		
State	of public	Less	10	20	30	40	50	09	70	Response
	libraries	than 10	to 19	to 29	to 39	to 49	to 59	to 69	or more	rate
		111111111111111111111111111111111111111	300000000000000000000000000000000000000		Percentage distr	stribution				
New Jersey	310	0.3	1.0	6.9	18.4	25.3	34.4	12.2	1.4	92.9
New Mexico	69	1.4	13.0	17.4	15.9	30.4	17.4	4.3	0.0	100.0
New York	758	1.5	17.0	21.8	17.4	14.6	12.0	13.3	2.4	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	1.4	10.8	27.0	28.4	21.6	10.8	0.0	100.0
North Dakota	78	17.9	32.1	24.4	6.4	12.8	5.6	3.8	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	1.2	6.0	14.0	25.2	36.8	16.4	0.4	100.0
Oklahoma	110	0.0	11.5	7.7	18.3	30.8	18.3	8.7	4.8	94.5
Oregon	124	5.0	17.4	17.4	21.5	20.7	14.9	3.3	0.0	97.6
Pennsylvania	448	2.0	5.1	19.4	31.0	18.8	15.8	7.4	0.4	100.0
Rhode Island	51	0.0	4.4	24.4	20.0	11.1	17.8	22.2	0.0	88.2
South Carolina	40	0.0	5.0	32.5	32.5	25.0	5.0	.0.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	113	13.8	33.0	19.3	12.8	8.3	7.3	5.5	0.0	96.5
Tennessee	137	0.7	8.2	8.2	32.8	35.8	0.6	5.2	0.0	97.8
Texas	498	1.8	9.3	22.2	23.4	29.5	11.8	1.8	0.2	. 8.8
Utah	69	11.6	20.3	21.7	14.5	11.6	15.9	4.3	0.0	100.0
Vermont	201	27.3	27.8	20.7	12.1	9.6	1.5	1.0	0.0	98.5
Virginia	06	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	34.4	24.4	1.1	0.0	100.0
Washington	70	7.1	17.1	11.4	22.9	22.9	17.1	1.4	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	46	0.0	1.0	8.2	48.5	28.9	10.3	3.1	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	380	2.1	11.1	26.1	9:91	15.0	20.1	8.4	0.5	69.7
Wyoming	23	0.0	8.7	26.1	39.1	21.7	4.3	0.0	0.0	100.0

Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported public service hours. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

2. Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported public service hours.

3. The formula ((Total annual public service hours/52) / Number of outlets per public library) has been applied to convert the reported total annual public. service hours to weekly public service hours per outlet.

4. Outlets include central/main, branches, and bookmobiles.

5. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993. ر ب

Ú.

Table 3A .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by average number of weekly public service hours per outlet, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

40.	Number		Avera	ige number	of weekly pu	Average number of weekly public service hours per outlet	urs per outlet		
Domilation of	of nublic	Less	101	ಜ	30	40	20	9	92
legal service area	libraries	than 10	to 19	to 29	to 39	to 49	to 59	to 69	or more
6					Percentage distribution	istribution	* +1 +1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1		
Total	8,929	4.1	13.4	19.9	21.3	19.3	14.0	7.2	8.0
1,000,000 or more	22	0.0	0.0	4.5	45.5	27.3	22.7	0.0	0.0
500,000 to 999,999	20	0.0	4.0	. 4.0	24.0	40.0	20.0	8.0	0.0
250,000 to 499,999	100	1.0	4.0	11.1	23.2	39.4	13.1	7.1	1.0
100,000 to 249,999	296	0.0	3.7	12.2	28.9	30.6	17.3	6.5	0.7
50,000 to 99,999	507	0.2	3.8	13.6	25.2	22.2	19.0	12.6	3.4
25,000 to 49,999	998	0.5	1.3	11.0	19.0	20.5	23.1	20.7	4.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	0.2	2.5	9.3	17.7	23.9	28.4	17.2	0.7
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	0.8	3.8	14.1	26.7	30.3	19.5	4.7	0.2
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	1.5	9.6	28.6	32.6	20.8	6.3	0.5	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	5.7	29.8	38.8	17.4	7.2	6.0	0.2	0.0
Less than 1.000	716	25.4	46.9	19.2	6.1	2.2	0.2	0.0	0.0
NAME: 1 Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which public service hours and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages	tion is based on li	braries for which	public service h	ours and a r	ionzero value f	or population of	legal service area	were reported	. Percentages

Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on librar may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

2. The response rate for this table (97.5) is the percentage of libraries for which public service hours and a nonzero value for population of legal service area

3. The formula ((Total annual public service hours/52) / Number of outlets per public library) has been applied to convert the reported total annual public service hours to weekly public service hours per outlet. were reported.

4. Outlets include central/main, branches, and bookmobiles.

5. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993. Table 4.-Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

IISCAL J CAL									Type of service	service						
•	Number	Lib	Library visits	S	Reference	Reference transactions	tions	Tota	Total circulation	ion	Interlibra	Interlibrary loans provided to	vided to	Interlibrary	Interlibrary loans received from	ed from
State	of public libraries	Total	8	Per Response pita rate	Total	ਝ	Per Response pita rate	Total	8	Per Response	Total	Per 1,000 population	Per 1,000 Response opulation rate	Total	Per 1,000 Response	Response
		(in thousands)			(in thousands)			(in thousands)			(in thousands)			(in thousands)		
50 States and DC	8,929	810,786	4.0	83.7	242,699	1.1	86.1	1,585,997	6.5	6.96	7,569	31.3	96.0	7,952	32.7	96.1
Alabama	208	8,057	2.7	72.1	1,983	0.5	93.3	14,766	3.8	95.7	78	20.0	98.1	103	26.5	98.1
Alaska	85	2,447	4.1	95.3	417	0.7	85.9	3,721	6.2	97.6	21	34.3	8.86	33	55.0	8.8
Arizona	39	17,026	4.6	89.7	3,521	1.3	84.6	25,363	6.9	89.7	57	.15.7	74.4	62	16.7	89.7
Arkansas	36	5,207	2.3	94.4	845	0.4	88.9	9,274	4.1	100.0	18	8.0	100.0	27	11.9	100.0
California	169	85,443	4.5	71.0	44,563	1.4	97.0	158,802	5.0	8.86	481	15.4	94.7	490	15.6	96.4
Colorado	120	12,007	4.4	87.5	4,239	1.2	5.76	27,767	7.8	100.0	118	33.1	99.2	120	33.5	99.2
Connecticut	194	16,408	9.9	78.9	3,071	1.2	75.3	24,703		91.2	114	39.0	89.2	130	43.4	90.7
Delaware	29	2,165	3.2	100.0	346	0.5	100.0	2,900		100.0	12	17.6	100.0	12	17.6	100.0
District of Columbia	-	2,263	3.7	100.0	1,214	2.0	100.0	1,982	3.3	100.0	\$.8.5	100.0	0	0.3	100.0
Florida	100	ŀ	:	57.0	ŧ	:	0.89	64,559	4.9	84.0	217	16.6	83.0	142	10.9	82.0
Georgia	54	16,086	2.8	90.7	3,670	9.0	96.3	31,106	4.6	100.0	13	2.0	100.0	40	5.9	100.0
Hawaii	-	3,680	2.8	100.0	1,620	1.2	100.0	6,992	5.4	100.0	0	0.2	100.0	-	1.0	100.0
Idaho	107	3,451	4.9	77.6	653	8.0	81.3	6,910		97.2	25	28.6	96.3	36	40.8	96.3
Illinois	909	53,251	5.4	96.5	13,230	1.3	98.3	77,299		99.3	999	0.99	98.5	740	73.3	98.5
Indiana	238	24,538	5.5	82.4	5,175	Ξ	88.2	51,055	6.6	100.0	87	17.0	100.0	88	17.1	9.66
Iowa	517	12,174	5.0	84.5	1,500	9.0	76.2	25,003	9.0	95.0	93	33.7	95.0	107	38.6	95.0
Kansas	320	9,575	4.9	95.9	12:7	1.3	96.3	19,065	9.3	9.96	177	9.98	97.5	155	75.6	97.5
Kentucky	116	9,440	2.6	100.0	1,736	0.3	100.0	19,428		100.0	13	5.9	100.0	4	11.2	100.0
Louisiana	65	8,439	2.6	89.2	2,678	9.0	95.4	19,043	4.4	100.0	57	13.3	100.0	93	21.6	100.0
Maine	225	3,809	5.2	74.7	:	ŧ	65.8	7,462		98.7	34	34.1	100.0	41	41.4	100.0
Maryland	24	11,465	2.3	100.0	5,427	::	100.0	47,537	9.7	100.0	88	18.0	0.001	133	27.3	0.001
Massachusetts	374	:	;	44.1	:	:	61.8	41,217		94.4	527	89.1	94.4	509	86.0	94.4
Michigan	377	28,788	3.5	89.1	6,851	8.0	88.9	49,175	5.3	6.86	387	42.1	97.3	418	45.4	98.1
Minnesota	132	20,604	4.6	100.0	6,209	1.4	100.0	42,571	9.5	100.0	307	9.89	100.0	293	65.5	100.0
Mississippi	47	7,011	2.7	67.6	1,078	0.4	97.9	8,172		97.9	14	5.6	61.6	33	12.9	67.6
Missouri	148	19,546	4.2	9.96	3,931	6.0	9.96	38,208	8.1	100.0	72	15.2	100.0	99	14.1	100.0
Montana	83	2,844	3.6	8.86	206	0.7	94.0	4,812		9.7.6	23	28.3	97.6	40	50.7	97.6
Nebraska	569	:	:	68.4	:	ı	59.9	10,034		82.5	31	24.2	85.5	32	25.0	85.1
Nevada		4,513	3.4	100.0	1,072	8.0	100.0	6,648		100.0	18	13.5	100.0	17	12.8	, 100.0
New Hampshire See footnotes at end of table	229 table	4,673	5.5	85.6	636	0.7	85.2	8,308	8.0	8.76	40	40.8	95.6	55	55.3	95.6
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	2															

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Table 4.-Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993-Continued

								-	Type of service	rvice						
	Number	Tig.	Library visits	ş	Reference	Reference transactions	ctions	Total	Total circulation	מנ	Interlibra	Interlibrary loans provided to	ovided to	Interlibrary	Interlibrary loans received from	ed from
State	of public		Per	Per Response		Per	Per Response		Per	Per Response		Per 1,000	Per 1,000 Response		Per 1,000 Response	Response
	libraries	Total	\mathfrak{V}	rate	Total	capita	rate	Total	capita	rate	Total	Total population	rate	Total	population	rate
		(in thousands)			(in thousands)			(in thousands)			(in thousands)			(in thousands)		
New Jersey	310	36,375	8.	93.9	6,453	0.8	93.9	44,694	5.8	93.9	333	43.6	93.9	301	39.4	93.9
New Mexico	69	3,910	3.9	75.4	702	0.7	71.0	7,372	8.9	97.1	19	17.5		24	21.9	100.0
New York	758	68,786	5.0	87.5	22,073	1.3	92.5	121,631	8.9	100.0	1,203	68.7		1,135	9.79	96.2
North Carolina	74	18,763	3.3	94.6	5,172	8.0	100.0	38,329	5.8	100.0	57	8.9		89	10.7	9.86
North Dakota	78	2,655	5.2	0.16	330	9.0	85.9	3,677	6.9	94.9	18	35.5		24	46.5	79.5
Ohio	250	45.120	5.2	75.6	15,113	1.6	87.2	131,159	11.9	100.0	261	25.0	90.0	306	28.4	94.4
Oklahoma	110	9,788	3.9	85.5	2,206	6.0	94.5	16,433	6.4	94.5	41	15.9		9	23.4	94.5
Oregon	124	. 1	;	56.5	1,970	8.0	71.0	26,424	9.4	99.2	349	128.9		384	141.5	94.4
Pennsylvania	448	28,667	2.8	79.0	6,354	9.0	85.0	54,035	4.7	100.0	425	37.3	6.86	275	24.1	6.86
Rhode Island	51	4,788	5.3	82.4	13	0.0	84.3	5,867	6.3	90.2	!	i	66.7	52	58.0	86.3
South Carolina	40	8.481	2.9	80.0	3.278	6.0	100.0	14.764	4.1	100.0	7	1.9	97.5	39	11.0	100.0
South Dakota	113	2.274	5.2	88.5		1	53.1	5,027	8.9	96.5	16	29.1		34	6.09	96.5
Tennessee	137	12,250	2.7	94.9	3,698	0.8	8.76	19,814	4.1	100.0	38	7.9	99.3	55	11.3	99.3
Texas	498	43,890		95.0	16,167	1.0	97.0	71,561	4.6	98.4	208	14.1	0.66	227	14.4	99.4
Utah	69	1	:	6.09	1	i	6.09	15,499	9.8	100.0	14	7.6	100.0	23	12.9	98.6
Vermont	201	!	ł	67.7	ŀ	;	56.2	3,444	7.2	76.1	6	18.7	88.1	41	86.0	77.6
Virginia	8	21,815	4.5	80.0	5,997	1.0	100.0	46,406	7.5	100.0	48	7.8		59	9.5	100.0
Washington	20		:	61.4	:	:	62.9	49,844	10.2	98.6	135	797	100.0	140	27.5	100.0
West Virginia	64	6,290	3.5	0.66	1,541	6.0	0.66	8,783	4.8	0.66	22	12.3		33	18.5	0.66
Wisconsin	380	23,776		87.9	5,537	1:1	92.4	43,469	8.7	99.5	497	66	5 98.4	595	119.5	98.4
Wyoming	23	1,934	5.3	87.0	386	6.0	91.3	3,880		100.0	12	26.2	100.0	20	41.9	100.0
Notes 1 Total number of each type of service represents data for librari	ber of each typ	pe of service	represent	s data for lib	raries which	reported	the specific	es which reported the specific item, regardless of response to population of legal service area. Totals may be underestimated due to	ss of resp	onse to popu	lation of leg	gal service ar	ea. Totals m	ay be underest	imated due to	

nonrespons

2 Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. 3 Per capita and Per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

4. When a per capita value is less than 005, the value is rounded to 0.00. This value does not represent a true zero.

5 When a Total is less than 500 the value is rounded to 0. This value does not represent a true zero.

6 "--" Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent).

7 In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source US Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

Table 4A .- Number of public library services and library services per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of service, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

30 states and the District of Commission	The same and a		í			Type	Type of service				
								Interlibrary loans	ry loans	Interlibrary loans	ry loans
	Number	Library visits	isits	Reference transactions	sactions	Total circulation	ation	provided to	ed to	received from	l from
Population of	of public		Per		Per		Per		Per 1,000		Per 1,000
legal service area	libraries	Total	capita	Total	capita	Total	capita	Total	population	Total	population
	- 4	(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)	
Total Response rate	8,929	810,778 83.7	4.0	242,691 86.1	==	1,585,859 96.9	6.5	7,569 96.0	31.3	7,952 96.1	32.7
1,000,000 or more	22	89.972	3.3	60,284	1.9	142,199	4.2	425	12.6	167	4.9
500,000 to 999,999	20	87,343	3.5	38,812	1.3	233,231	7.1	749	23.3	366	11.3
250,000 to 499,999	100	92,032	3.6	36,345	1.2	195,788	6.0	1,018	31.7	420	13.0
100,000 to 249,999	296	134,869	3.7	36,450	6.0	259,808	6.1	1,048	24.7	1,015	23.9
50,000 to 99,999	507	117,219	4.1	24,630	8.0	215,681	6.4	1,006	30.5	993	29.9
25,000 to 49,999	998	110,169	4.7	19,586	0.7	200,715	7.1	1,153	41.4	1,361	48.9
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	103,068	5.1	15,644	0.7	189,940	7.9	1,369	57.9	1,758	74.1
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	43,682	5.0	6,196	0.7	83,838	8.3	532	53.6	914	91.2
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	18,035	4.6	2,645	0.7	35,906	8.1	150	34.3	488	111.3
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	11.478	5.1	1,741	0.8	23,051	9.2	94	37.5	355	142.1
Less than 1,000	7.1.6	2,911	6.5	358	0.0	5,702	11.4	24	47.9	115	229.2
Notes. 1 Treed number of earth type of service represents data for libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported	ach type of service	renresents dat	a for librari	es for which the	specific ite	m and a nonzero	value for p	sopulation of leg	al service area w	ere reported.	

Notes: 1. Total number of each type of service represents data for libraries for which the specific item and

Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

2 Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

4. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992. 3. Per capita and Per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993

Table 5.—Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

State of pull libra tes and DC 8,9 a 2 a 2 a 2 bis sin in a 1 bio	ii.	Response Of the circula Of the circular Of the circular	Percentage of total	Response	Response
State cs and DC si ia icut of Columbia	(in thous 462 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Respo	of total		Respo
es and DC s ia ccut e of Columbia	(in thous 462 4 4 4 49 49 49 8	6 6	circulation		
ss and DC 8,9 s sia 1 cout 1 of Columbia 1				Total	rate
es and DC 8,9 S ia 1 Cout 1 e cot 1 f cot 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1 I 1	46 4 1-			(in thousands)	
s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	4		29.2	35,573	87.3
s ia la cout la cout la cout la cout la cout la cout la contraction la contraction la coutraction la coutractio	4 1		× × ×	384	07.1
s a la l			376	797	1.//
s a la l			0.77	901	97.6
ia 1 icut 1 cot 1 cot 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			• ;	•	0.0
ia b ccut le e of Columbia		_	30.8	267	97.2
icut 1 cut 1		85.2	31.0	3,089	89.3
icut 1 e of Columbia 1 1		100.0	36.1	598	95.0
e of Columbia 1		85.6	32.6	790	9 98
of Columbia 1			19.9	106	93.1
			31.1	16	1000
			:	1,760	76.0
	54 9,818	90.7	31.6	820	976
	-		•	155	1000
	10/ 2,644	Ů.	38.3	211	82.2
Illinois 6.	636 31,178		40.3	:	0.99
Indiana	.38 14,004	7.86	27.4	1,331	9.66
	9,169	89.7	36.7	689	88.4
		92.6	36.4	391	96.3
			27.2	200	100.0
ma	65 6,776		35.6	517	95.4
Maine 22		78.7	31.4	•	0.0
Maryland	24 15,365	100.0	32.3	705	100.0
setts	-		35.6	870	89.3
Michigan 37	_		29.9	884	92.3
Minnesota 13		_	40.3	704	100.0
Mississippi	47 2,452	97.9	30.0	272	89.4
	-	100.0	38.4	718	95.9
		86.7	32.7	102	92.8
Nebraska 26	269 4,472		44.6	297	82.5
Nevada	1,047	92.3	15.7	572	97.3
New Hampshire 22			36.2	262	96.1



ج

Table 5.-Circulation of children's materials, circulation of children's materials as a percentage of total circulation, and children's program attendance in public libraries, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993-Continued

	_	Circulation of chitaren's materials	CHICAGO S II		र्वाणायका ३ मार्ग्युवस्य स्वयंत्राच्या	Compression 1
	Number			Percentage		
State	of public		Response	of total		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	circulation	Total	rate
		(in thousands)			(in thousands)	
New Jersey	310	15,800	93.9	35.4	1,173	93.9
New Mexico	69	2,615	92.8	35.5	194	94.2
New York	758	22,044	86.5	18.1	2,855	8.86
North Carolina	74	14,396	97.3	37.6	1,556	100.0
North Dakota	78	1,449	89.7	39.4	489	87.2
Ohio	250	34,137	93.6	26.0	1,835	84.0
Oklahoma	110	6,483	94.5	39.4	. 483	94.5
Oregon	124	5,016	82.3	19.0	355	94.4
Pennsylvania	448	20,608	98.7	38.1	1,359	81.0
Rhode Island	51	!	9.89	:	159	88.2
South Carolina	40	4,906	92.5	33.2	443	100.0
South Dakota	113	1,882	93.8	37.4	66	92.0
Tennessee	137	5,207	98.5	26.3	555	98.5
Texas	498	21,305	84.3	29.8	2,611	92.4
Utah	69	:	6.09	!	. 172	91.3
Vermont	201	;	63.2	1		67.2
Virginia	8	12,963	100.0	27.9	732	100.0
Washington	70	5,642	80.0	11.3		82.9
West Virginia	45	2,471	0.66	28.1		100.0
Wisconsin	380	15,699	95.5	36.1		95.0
Wvoming	23	1,431	100.0	36.9		100.0

Notes 1. Circulation of children's materials and children's program attendance represent data for libraries which

reported the specific item, regardless of response to population of legal service area. Totals may be

2 Response rate is the percentage of libraries which reported the specific item. underestimated due to nonresponse See Glossary for item definitions.

3 "-" Total nonresponse to data item.

4 "..." Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent).

5 In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992

Source U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative

System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

. ₩ Ω



Table 5A.—Circulation of children's materials and children's program attendance in public libraries, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

	Number	Circulation of	Children's
Population of	of public	children's	program
legal service area	libraries	materials	attendance
		(in thousands)	(in thousands)
Total	8,929	462,815	35,569
Response rate		90.2	87.3
1,000,000 or more	22	33,210	3,251
500,000 to 999,999	50	52,351	3,435
250,000 to 499,999	100	55,554	3,809
100,000 to 249,999	296	70,818	5,604
50,000 to 99,999	507	956,356	4,907
25,000 to 49,999	998	64,391	5,038
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	65,867	5,126
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	30,015	2,259
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	13,310	1,166
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	8,741	752
Less than 1,000	617	2,202	222
Notes: 1. Circulation of children's materials and Children's program attendance represent data for	naterials and Childs	en's program attendance	e represent data for

es: 1. Circulation of children's materials and Children's program attendance represent data for libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero
 value for population of legal service area were reported. The response rates appear the
 same as those in table 5 due to rounding.
 - In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.



Table 6.-Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

Stand DC Stand Stand	(in thousands) 22,066 91.3 97.0 116 30.3 98.1 96 160.6 96.5 108 42.3 79.5 108 42.3 79.5 108 42.3 79.5 149 41.7 100.0 371 123.3 90.2 36 54.3 100.0 238 392.1 100.0 482 71.0 100.0 97 74.8 100.0 66 73.9 98.1	<u> </u>	Mumber population rate thousands) 535 2.3 95.5 6 1.5 98.1 2 3.6 96.5 - 3.6 96.5 - 3.9 96.5 12 5.5 100.0 21 0.7 100.0 7 2.3 90.2 1 1.1 100.0 3 5.4 100.0 23 5.4 100.0 3 5.4 100.0 4 4.6 98.1		Number Per 1,000	Per 1,000 Response oppulation rate 32.7 96.5 32.7 96.5 54.2 96.5 19.1 71.8 10.0 23.0 100.0 24.1 96.7 51.1 90.7 11.8 100.0 11.8 100.0 22.5 79.0 100.0	<u> </u>	Number Per 1,000 Number population 1,776 7.3 1,776 7.3 15 4.0 6 10.2 9 4.0 157 5.0 22 6.2 30 9.8 4 6.8 69 5.3 7 8.3 8 6.5 8 6.5 8 6.5 9	Per 1,000 Response rate	sponse rate 89.9 96.5 89.7 100.0 100.0 100.0 84.0 100.
tes and DC 8,929 656,031 2.7 97.0 signature 29 1,225 1.8 100.0 signature 29 1,241 3.7 100.0 signature 29 1,241 3.7 100.0 signature 29 1,241 3.7 100.0 signature 20 1,236 2.7 100.0 signature 20 1,236 2.7 100.0 signature 20 1,236 2.0 97.9 97.9 signature 20 1,233 2.8 100.0 signature 20 1,233 2.0 signa	(in thousands) 22,066 22,066 116 96 108 48 1,929 371 36 238 495 482 97 66 11,422		_뷕 _			32.7 32.7 19.8 54.2 19.1 10.2 23.0 24.1 51.1 19.1 11.8			7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 7.3 6.2 6.2 6.2 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8	### rate 97.2 97.2 96.5 96.5 96.5 96.5 99.2 99.2 91.8 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
(in thousands) (in the control of th	3 1 1			_	7,878 7,878 32 40 23 724 113 113 1251 135 135	32.7 19.8 54.2 19.1 10.2 23.0 24.1 51.1 19.1 11.8		1,776 115 15 19 9 1157 122 22 30 30 4 4 4 8 8	7.3 10.2 10.2 5.1 6.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 8.3	97.2 89.9 96.5 89.7 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
tes and DC 8,929 656,031 2.7 97.0 22,000 a 208 7,057 1.9 88.0 85 1,879 3.1 97.6 39 7,212 2.0 87.2 30 4,661 2.1 100.0 10 9,327 2.6 100.0 11 1,874 3.1 100.0 12 98.3 1.6 83.0 10 20,683 1.6 83.0 10 2,985 2.3 100.0 10 2,985 2.3 100.0 11 2,985 2.3 100.0 12 2,985 2.3 100.0 13 2,985 2.3 100.0 14 2,985 2.3 100.0 15 2,985 2.3 100.0 16 7,068 1.9 100.0 17 2,985 2.3 100.0 18 2,068 3.4 3 97.2 19 116 7,068 1.9 100.0 10 2,985 2.2 100.0 11 2,985 2.2 100.0 12 3,985 2.3 100.0 13 3,77 23,637 2.5 99.5 14 3,276 2.7 100.0 15 2,333 2.8 100.0 16 2,4 13,276 2.7 100.0 17 2,3637 2.5 99.5 18 100.0 18 2,4 13,276 2.7 100.0 18 2,4 13,276 2.7 100.0 19 2,4 13,276 2.7 100.0 19 2,4 13,276 2.7 100.0 19 2,5 2,5 4,831 2.5 99.5 10 2,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3,5 3	3 1 1	\$		95.5 98.1 96.5 35.9 100.0 100.0 72.0	7,878 69 32 40 23 724 113 7 251 135 17	32.7 19.8 54.2 19.1 10.2 23.0 24.1 51.1 19.1 11.8	96.5 74.5 96.5 71.8 100.0 100.0 96.7 90.7 100.0 79.0	1,776 15 16 19 9 1157 22 22 30 8	7.3 10.2 10.2 5.1 6.2 6.8 6.8 6.8 8.3 6.5 8.3	97.2 89.9 96.5 89.7 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
a 208 7,057 1.9 88.0 85 1,879 3.1 97.6 39 7,212 2.0 87.2 81 1,879 3.1 97.6 83 4,661 2.1 100.0 84,661 2.1 100.0 85 1,1794 4.2 91.2 86 1,2794 4.2 91.2 87 1,225 1.8 100.0 87 1,225 1.8 100.0 87 1,225 1.8 100.0 87 1,225 1.8 100.0 87 1,225 1.8 100.0 87 1,225 1.8 100.0 87 1,24 13,068 1.9 100.0 87 1,0794 3.9 94.8 8825 4.3 97.2 8825 4.3 97.2 8825 4.3 97.2 8825 4.3 97.2 8825 4.3 97.2 8825 4.3 97.2 8825 4.3 97.2 8825 4.3 97.2 8825 4.3 97.2 8825 4.3 97.2 8825 4.3 97.2 8825 4.3 97.2 8825 9,478 2.2 100.0 85 9,478 2.2 100.0 85 9,478 2.2 100.0 85 9,478 2.2 100.0 85 9,478 2.2 100.0 86 9,478 2.2 100.0 87 23,637 2.5 99.5 88 13,276 2.7 100.0 88 13,276 2.7 100.0 88 13,276 2.7 100.0 88 13,276 2.7 100.0 88 13,276 2.7 100.0 88 13,276 2.7 100.0 88 13,276 2.7 100.0 88 13,276 2.7 100.0 88 13,276 2.7 100.0 88 13,276 2.7 100.0 88 13,276 2.7 100.0 88 13,276 2.7 100.0 88 13,276 2.7 100.0	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			98.1 96.5 35.9 100.0 100.0 0.0 90.2 100.0 72.0	69 32 40 23 724 81 154 13 7 251 135	19.8 54.2 19.1 10.2 23.0 24.1 51.1 19.1 11.8 22.5	74.5 96.5 71.8 100.0 100.0 96.7 90.7 90.7 100.0 79.0	15 6 9 119 127 30 8 8	6.5 6.5 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3	89.9 96.5 89.7 100.0 100.0 99.2 91.8 100.0 84.0
85 1,879 3.1 97.6 39 7,212 2.0 87.2 36 4,661 2.1 100.0 37 7,212 2.0 87.2 36 4,661 2.1 100.0 37 7,212 2.0 87.2 36 4,661 2.1 100.0 37 7,212 2.0 87.2 37 4,2 91.2 37 1,2794 4.2 91.2 38 1,2794 4.2 91.2 39 1,2794 4.2 91.2 30 20,683 1.6 83.0 34,268 3.4 99.3 1,2985 2.3 100.0 37 2,930 3.3 98.1 320 8,825 4.3 99.3 320 8,825 4.3 97.2 320 8,825 4.3 97.2 320 8,825 4.3 97.2 320 8,825 4.3 99.3 320 8,825 4.3 99.3 320 8,825 4.3 99.3 320 8,825 4.3 99.3 320 8,825 4.3 99.5 320 3,3478 2.2 100.0 321 13,276 2.7 100.0 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 38 19,181 7,770 4.7 94.4 1. 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 320 97.9	3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			96.5 35.9 100.0 100.0 0.0 90.2 100.0 72.0	32 40 23 23 724 113 113 113 113 113	54.2 19.1 10.2 23.0 24.1 51.1 19.1 11.8 22.5	96.5 71.8 100.0 100.0 100.0 96.7 90.7 100.0 79.0	6 119 1157 122 30 69 8	10.2 5.1 5.1 6.8 8.9 6.8 8.3 6.5 8.3 6.5 8.3	96.5 89.7 100.0 100.0 99.2 91.8 1100.0 84.0
39 7,212 2.0 87.2 is 36 4,661 2.1 100.0 is 169 59,171 1.9 98.8 1,1 o 120 9,327 2.6 100.0 iccit 194 12,794 4.2 91.2 re 29 1,225 1.8 100.0 10 20,683 1.6 83.0 11 2,985 2.3 100.0 107 2,930 3.3 98.1 606 34,265 3.4 99.3 1,2 238 19,141 3.7 100.0 na 65 9,478 2.2 100.0	3 1			35.9 100.0 100.0 0.0 90.2 100.0 72.0	40 23 724 81 154 13 7 251 135 17	19.1 10.2 23.0 24.1 51.1 19.1 11.8 22.5	71.8 100.0 100.0 96.7 90.7 100.0 79.0	19 9 157 30 5 69 8	5.1 6.8 8.9 8.0 6.8 8.3 8.0 6.8 8.3 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0	89.7 100.0 100.0 99.2 91.8 1100.0 84.0
is 36 4,661 2.1 100.0 is 169 59,171 1.9 98.8 1, o 120 9,327 2.6 100.0 iscut 194 12,794 4.2 91.2 re 29 1,225 1.8 100.0 rf Columbia 1 1,874 3.1 100.0 10 20,683 1.6 83.0 1 2,985 2.3 100.0 107 2,930 3.3 98.1 606 34,265 3.4 99.3 1, 238 19,141 3.7 100.0 ra 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 rd 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 rhusetts 374 27,770 4.7 94.4 1. un 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 rt 10 0,04 4.7 5,065 2.0 97.9	3 1			100.0 100.0 0.0 90.2 100.0 72.0	23 724 81 154 13 7 251 135 17	10.2 23.0 24.1 51.1 19.1 11.8 22.5	100.0 100.0 96.7 90.7 100.0 79.0	9 157 30 30 4 4 69 8	0. 6. 8. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	100.0 100.0 99.2 91.8 100.0 84.0
ia 169 59,171 1.9 98.8 1, be incut 120 9,327 2.6 100.0 if 29 1,225 1.8 100.0 if 29 1,225 1.8 100.0 if 29 1,225 1.8 100.0 if 2,983 1.6 83.0 if 2,985 2.3 100.0 if 3,76 2.7 100.0 if 3,77 23,637 2.5 99.5 if 3,77 23,637 2.5 99.5 if 3,71 23,637 2.5 99.5 if 3,71 23,637 2.5 99.5 if 3,71 2,333 2.8 100.0 if ypi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9	3 1			100.0 0.0 90.2 100.0 72.0	724 81 154 13 7 251 251 17	23.0 24.1 51.1 19.1 11.8 22.5 19.9	96.7 90.7 90.7 100.0 79.0	157 22 30 30 4 4 69 8	0. 2. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9. 9.	99.2 91.8 91.8 100.0 84.0
o iticut 120 9,327 2.6 100.0 re 29 1,225 1.8 100.0 rf Columbia 1 1,874 3.1 100.0 100 20,683 1.6 83.0 1 2,985 2.3 100.0 107 2,930 3.3 98.1 606 34,265 3.4 99.3 1, 238 19,141 3.7 100.0 ra 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 rd 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 ru 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 ru 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 ota 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 ru 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 ru 132 12,333 2.8 100.0	3 1			0.0 90.2 100.0 100.0 72.0	81 134 13 251 251 135 17	24.1 51.1 19.1 11.8 22.5 19.9	96.7 90.7 100.0 100.0 79.0	22 30 4 4 5 69 7	2.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	99.2 91.8 100.0 100.0 84.0
iticut 194 12,794 4.2 91.2 re 29 1,225 1.8 100.0 rf Columbia 1 1,874 3.1 100.0 1 20,683 1.6 83.0 1 2,985 2.3 100.0 107 2,930 3.3 98.1 606 34,265 3.4 99.3 1, 238 19,141 3.7 100.0 ra 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 rd 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 rhusetts 374 27,770 4.7 94.4 1, run 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 run 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 right 47 5,065 2.0 97.9	3 1 1			90.2 100.0 100.0 72.0	154 13 7 251 251 135 17	51.1 19.1 11.8 22.5 19.9	90.7 100.0 100.0 79.0	30 69 7 8 8	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	91.8 100.0 100.0 84.0
re 29 1,225 1.8 100.0 rf Columbia 1 1,874 3.1 100.0 100 20,683 1.6 83.0 1 2,985 2.3 100.0 107 2,930 3.3 98.1 606 34,265 3.4 99.3 1, 238 19,141 3.7 100.0 ra 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 rd 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 ru 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 ru 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 ru 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 ru 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 ru 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 ru 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 ru 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 ru 132 12,333 2.8 100.0	E			100.0	13 251 135 17	19.1 11.8 22.5 19.9	100.0 100.0 79.0	5 4 4 69 30 30 8 7	8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8	100.0 100.0 84.0
rf Columbia 1 1,874 3.1 100.0 100 20,683 1.6 83.0 1 2,985 2.3 100.0 107 2,930 3.3 98.1 606 34,265 3.4 99.3 1, 238 19,141 3.7 100.0 na 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 na 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 nbusetts 374 27,770 4.7 94.4 1, nn 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 ota 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 ippi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9				100.0	251 135 17 30	11.8 22.5 19.9	100.0 79.0 100.0	69 30 8 7	8.8 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3 8.3	100.0 84.0 100.0
100 20,683 1.6 83.0 1 2,985 2.3 100.0 107 2,930 3.3 98.1 606 34,265 3.4 99.3 1, 238 19,141 3.7 100.0 na 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 nd 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 nn 13,2 12,333 2.8 100.0 npipi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9				72.0	251 135 17 30	22.5	19.0	69 30 8	5.3 4.5 6.5 8.3	84.0
54 13,068 1.9 100.0 1 2,985 2.3 100.0 107 2,930 3.3 98.1 606 34,265 3.4 99.3 1, 238 19,141 3.7 100.0 517 10,794 3.9 94.8 320 8,825 4.3 97.2 cy 116 7,068 1.9 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 67 9,478 2.2 100.0 67 9,478 2.2 100.0 68 9,478 2.2 100.0 69 9,478 2.2 100.0 69 97 9		100.0 100.0 98.1		000	135	19.9	0.001	30	4.5 6.5 8.3	100.0
1 2,985 2.3 100.0 107 2,930 3.3 98.1 606 34,265 3.4 99.3 1, 238 19,141 3.7 100.0 517 10,794 3.9 94.8 320 8,825 4.3 97.2 cy 116 7,068 1.9 100.0 na 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 nd 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 nusetts 374 27,770 4.7 94.4 1. nn 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 ota 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 ippi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9		100.0 98.1 99.3		,	17	13.3	٠.٠٠	% r	6.5	
107 2,930 3.3 98.1 606 34,265 3.4 99.3 1, 238 19,141 3.7 100.0 1,		98.1		100.0	30	7.61	0.00	7	8.3	100.0
606 34,265 3.4 99.3 1, 238 19,141 3.7 100.0 238 19,141 3.7 100.0 320 8,825 4.3 97.2 cy 116 7,068 1.9 100.0 a 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 ad 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 an 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 an 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 bits 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 ippi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9		993		98.1	?	34.2	98.1	-		98.1
ky 19,141 3.7 100.0 517 10,794 3.9 94.8 320 8,825 4.3 97.2 ky 116 7,068 1.9 100.0 an 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 and 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 an 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 cota 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 ippi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9		· ·	16 1.6	99.3	421	41.4	99.3	113	1.1	99.3
517 10,794 3.9 94.8 320 8,825 4.3 97.2 ma 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 225 4,831 4.9 98.7 an 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 sippi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9		100.0	18 3.6	100.0	364	70.9	100.0	09	11.6	100.0
320 8,825 4.3 97.2 ky 116 7,068 1.9 100.0 ma 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 225 4,831 4.9 98.7 nd 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 shusetts 374 27,770 4.7 94.4 1. an 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 cota 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 ippi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9	309 110.9	95.0	4 1.3	95.0	141	50.7	94.8	36	12.8	94.6
ky 116 7,068 1.9 100.0 ma 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 225 4,831 4.9 98.7 nd 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 thusetts 374 27,770 4.7 94.4 1. an 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 oota 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 ippi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9	206 100.5	5.79	7 3.2	97.5	118	57.5	97.5	24	11.7	97.5
na 65 9,478 2.2 100.0 225 4,831 4.9 98.7 nd 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 thusetts 374 27,770 4.7 94.4 1. an 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 oota 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 iippi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9	124 33.9	0.001	1 0.2	100.0	<i>L</i> 9	18.2	100.0	14	3.9	100.0
225 4,831 4.9 98.7 nd 24 13,276 2.7 100.0 thusetts 374 27,770 4.7 94.4 1. an 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 cota 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 ippi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9	113 26.3	0.001	8 1.8	100.0	95	22.0	100.0	27	6.3	100.0
24 13,276 2.7 100.0 374 27,770 4.7 94.4 1. 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 47 5,065 2.0 97.9	38 38.1	100.0	0 0.3	100.0	35	35.3	100.0	Ξ	10.8	100.0
374 27,770 4.7 94.4 1. 377 23,637 2.5 99.5 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 47 5,065 2.0 97.9		100.0	1.1 2.4	100.0	147	30.2	0.001	34	7.0	100.0
a 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 pi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9	1,017 171.8	94.4	25 4.2	94.4	223	37.6	94.4	63	9.01	94.4
na 132 12,333 2.8 100.0 pi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9	672 72.8	7.86	46 50	7.86	355	39.1	98.4	70	7.6	99.5
pi 47 5,065 2.0 97.9	460 102.9	0.001	10 2.2	100.0	159	35.5	100.0	31	6.9	100.0
0 000	97 37.7	97.9	8 3.0	67.6	09	23.4	67.6	=	4.4	97.9
3.7 100.0	445 94.7	99.3	30 6.4	99.3	142	30.2	99.3	33	69	100.0
83 2,422 3.0 100.0	33 42.0	100.0	1.1	100.0	11	50 9	100.0	5	6.4	100.0
a 269 4,778 3.8 85.1		85.5	1 0.6	85.5	43	336	85.5	14		85.5
2,686 2.0 100.0		0.001		100.0	24	17.7	100.0	7	5.2	0.001
New Hampshire 229 4,761 4.6 98.3 12	121 117.3	8.76	2 1.9	87.6	49	48.7	97.4	15	15.0	3.7€

Number population (in thousands) 0.00 100.0 99.0 0.001 0.001 986 100.0 rate 98.6 94.5 8.96 0.001 0.00 96.5 99.2 0.00 98.7 90.2 45.9 56.6 55.3 29.4 25.8 Number population 31.4 40.9 20.7 52.6 33.1 45.3 18.2 33.4 19.1 16.7 126 325 49 165 281 53 231 220 120 52 84 (in thousands) 0.66 7.86 0.00 98.6 96.5 0.00 99.4 94.0 rate 0.00 98.6 0.00 0.00 98.6 98.7 94.5 98.4 50.2 Per 1,000 Response

3.0 2.9

15 45

0.001

41.0 52.4 102 7

96.5

95.6 0.00 99.4 98.6

4.2 9.1

6,088 2,327 8,031

South Carolina

South Dakota

[ennessee

0.00

9.66

824 169 200

2.0

31,472

137

4.561

98.6

96.5 0.001 99.2 0.001

0.2

4.0

6

64 =

6.1

0.001

Per 1,000 Response

Per 1,000 Response

Number population

rate

population

Number

capita

Number

libraries

(in thousands)

Per Response

Books and serial volumes

fiscal year 1993-Continued

ERIC

Number

of public

State

(in thousands)

784

Per 1,000 Response

Audio

(in thousands)

Scrial subscriptions

Table 6.-Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia,

0.00 95.9 0.001

14.7

264 29

2.9

1.2

∞ <

98.6

7.86

0.00

3,352

274

2.0 3. 80.

13,094

North Carolina

North Dakota

1,901

68,339

158

3,435

69

New Mexico

New York

Vew Jersey

98.6

44.3 186.3 41.7 97.8

0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

4.7

0.00

94.5

92

0.00

0.001 90.2

4.4

20

0.1 2.5

0 62

96.0 0.00 90.2

26.8 81.1

69

94.5 8.96

5.577

Oklahoma

39,920

2.4

6,473

124 448

1,932

05.6 662

1,219

0.00 88.2

24.140 3,704

Pennsylvania Rhode Island

Oregon

62

99.5

100.0 10.5 Notes | Total number of library materials represents data for libraries that reported the specific item, regardless of response to population of legal service area. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse Response rate is the percentage of Ithraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Ξ 7.66 100.0 103.9 146.9 522 0.001 100.0 3.2 16,094 2,302 380 Wisconsin Wyoming

0.2

0 S

72.1

9.0

2.4

70 6

West Virginia

Washington

Vermont Vırginia 949 131

Ξ

100.0 100.0 0.66

83.0 127.3

0.00 98.6

2.366 15,275 13,531 4.428

0.001

11.3

57

4.4

0.001 95.7 99.0

45 38

Per capita and Per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area

4 When the Number of Ilhrary materials is less than 500, the value is rounded to 0. This value does not represent a true zero. Exception. Nevada and Vermont reported zero (0) films

5 "." Total nonresponse to data item

6 "--" Data are suppressed per NCES statistical standard (item response rate less than 70 percent)

Source US Department of Education National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993 7 In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992

ر ع

Texas Utah

Table 6A .-- Number of public library materials and number of library materials per capita or per 1,000 population, by type of material, and by

population of	legal service	population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, uscar year 1775 Number Rooks and serial volumes Audio	and the Dr	Audio Audio	moia, iiscai	Film	u	Video	8	Serial subscriptions	criptions
Population of	of public	The same second	Per		Per 1,000		Per 1,000		Per 1,000		Per 1,000
legal service area	libraries	Number	capita	Number	Number population	Number	Number population	Number	Number population	Number	population
0		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)		(in thousands)	
Total Response Rate	8,929	655,919	2.7	22,064	91.3	535	2.3	7,878	32.7 96.5	1,775	7.3
1,000,000 or more	22	78,399	2.3	3,785	121.7	78	2.4	199	21.2	258	8.0
500,000 to 999,999	. 20	81,417	2.5	3,467	104.9	96	3.0	861	26.1	203	6.1
250,000 to 499,999	100	70,891	2.2	2,187	67.5	73	2.5	757	23.6	162	5.1
100,000 to 249,999	296	93,297	2.2	3,210	76.2	98	2.1	1,105	26.4	234	5.5
50,000 to 99,999	507	81,040	2.4	2,765	82.2	62	1.9	1,098	32.9	210	6.3
25,000 to 49,999	998	79,278	2.8	2,611	93.7	53	1.9	1,153	41.4	218	7.8
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	80,848	3.4	2,311	96.3	47	2.0	1,107	46.4	231	9.6
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	42,116	4.2	983	0.86	20	2.1	589	58.8	125	12.3
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	23,032	5.2	397	89.9	01	2.3	264	59.8	99	14.6
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	18,858	7.5	266	105.5	9	2.5	212	85.0	52	20.8
Less than 1,000	977	6,743	13.2	82	160.9	7	3.9	72	141.9	17	34.1

Notes: 1. Total number of library materials represents data for libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

^{3.} Per capita and Per 1,000 population are based on population of legal service area.

^{4.} In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

Table 7.—Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

State Of public libraries Less follows 5,000 rollows 10,000 rollows 25,000 rollows 10,000 rollows 25,000 rollows 10,000 rollows 25,000 rollows 10,000 rollows 20,000 rollows				2370	I DOOK BIID S				
State of public than to to to ates and DC 8,929 4.4 14.9 32.6 20.0 ates and DC 8,929 4.4 14.9 32.6 18.7 ates and DC 8.929 4.4 14.9 32.6 18.7 ates and DC 85 21.7 33.7 26.5 18.7 ates and DC 120 0.0 0.0 16.7 18.7 ates and DC 120 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 16.7 ates and DC 120 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0			2,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	500,000	
Ilibraries 5,000 9,999 24,999 49,999 Ilibraries and DC 8,929 4.4 14.9 32.6 20.0			\$	\$	ţ.	\$	3	or	Response
attes and DC 8,929 4.4 14.9 3 1 208 14.2 15.8 3 3 3 0.0 0.0 5.9 2 1 20 3.3 17.5 3 1 20 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	librarie		6,699	24,999	49,999	666,66	499,999	more	rate
rates and DC 8,929 4.4 14.9 32.6 la 208 14.2 15.8 35.0 8 5 21.7 33.7 26.5 8 6 21.7 33.7 26.5 8 169 0.6 0.0 5.9 23.5 locut 194 0.6 4.0 25.4 locut 194 0.6 6.9 51.7 locut 194 0.6 6.9 51.7 locut 194 0.6 0.0 0.0 locut 100 0.0 0.0 0.0 locut 100 0.0 l				Percen	tage.distribu	tion		.,	
85 21.7 33.7 26.5 87 21.7 33.7 26.5 89 0.0 5.9 23.5 89 0.0 6.0 0.0 5.6 169 0.6 0.0 5.6 80 0.0 0.0 5.6 81 120 3.3 17.5 39.2 81 120 0.0 0.0 0.0 81 100 0.0 0.0 0.0 82 0.0 0.0 0.0 83 11.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 84 0.0 0.0 0.0 85 11.2 10.3 85 0.0 0.0 3.1 85 0.0 0.0 3.1 85 0.0 0.0 3.1 85 0.0 0.0 3.1 85 0.0 0.0 3.1 86 24.3 42.3 87 21 9.1 38.9 88 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 88 34 42.3 89 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.1 81 132 38 15.9 34.1 81 132 3.8 15.9 34.1 81 132 3.8 15.9 34.1 81 269 100 36.2 39.3 81 269 100 36.2 39.3 81 269 100 36.2 39.3 81 269 100 36.2 39.3 81 269 100 36.2 39.3			14.9	32.6	20.0	13.9	12.3	2.0	97.1
85 21.7 33.7 26.5 12 39 0.0 5.9 23.5 13 0.0 0.0 5.6 14 0.0 0.0 5.6 15 0.0 0.0 5.6 16 0.0 0.0 0.0 17 0.0 0.0 0.0 18 0.0 0.0 0.0 19 0.0 0.0 0.0 10 0.0 0.0 0.0 10 0.0 0.0 0.0 11 0.0 0.0 0.0 12 0.0 0.0 0.0 13 13.2 28.9 35.0 14 1 37.0 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.1 1.0 1.1 3.2 24 0.0 0.0 3.1 1.0 21.0 3.2 24 0.0 0.0 3.1 1.0 21.0 3.2 24 0.0 0.0 3.1 3.2 38.9 4 2 3 34.1 5 3 4 3.2 5 4 2.3 5 5 6 0.0 0.0 6 5 6 0.0 8 3 4 3.7 8 5 6 0.0 0.0 9 6 6 0.0 10 0.0 11 0 0.0 11 0 0.0 12 0.0 13 1 0.0 14 0.0 15 0.0 16 0.0 17 0.0 18 0.	208		15.8	35.0	18.6	701	v	9 0	00
s 39 21.7 55.7 26.5 5.6 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.6 5.9 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	30				0.0	† ·	J	C.O.	0.00
s 39 0.0 5.9 23.5 cut 169 0.6 0.0 5.6 sign of cut 169 0.6 0.0 5.6 sign of cut 194 0.6 4.0 5.5 sign of cut 194 0.6 6.9 51.7 sign of cut 100 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	CS CS		55.7	26.5	13.3	1.2	3.6	0.0	97.6
s 36 0.0 0.0 5.6 included by the control of the con	98		5.9	23.5	14.7	14.7	32.4	8. 8.	87.2
ia 169 0.6 0.0 3.6 icut 120 3.3 17.5 39.2 cicut 29 0.0 6.9 51.7 of Columbia 100 0.0 1.2 10.8 54 0.0 0.0 0.0 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 238 0.8 3.4 35.7 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.1 a 65 0.0 0.0 3.1 a 65 0.0 0.0 0.0 usetts 374 2.3 11.0 21.0 usetts 374 2.3 11.0 21.0 a 132 3.8 15.9 34.1 bpi 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 a 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 a 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 c 269 10.0 36.2 39.3	36		0.0	9.6	16.7	27.8	47.2	2.8	100.0
cut 120 3.3 17.5 39.2 cut 194 0.6 4.0 25.4 cut 194 0.6 6.9 51.7 cut 194 0.6 6.9 51.7 cut 194 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	169		0.0	3.6	9.9	23.4	50.3	15.6	98.8
cut 194 0.6 17.0 57.2 c 29 0.0 6.9 51.7 of Columbia 100 0.0 0.0 0.0 100 0.0 0.0 0.0 11 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 107 4.8 23.8 38.1 606 3.3 14.1 37.0 238 0.8 3.4 35.7 517 3.5 36.5 42.2 320 13.2 28.9 35.0 31 65 0.0 0.0 3.1 a 65 0.0 0.0 3.1 a 65 0.0 0.0 3.1 a 65 0.0 0.0 0.0 a 65 0.0 0.0 3.1 a 74 2.3 11.0 21.0 b 132 3.8 15.9 34.1 ppi 47 0.0 0.0 0.0 6.5 a 269 100 36.2 39.3 a 269 100 36.2 39.3 a 269 100 36.2 39.3 b 15.4 26.9	120		3 21	20.7	,	t	-	(•
of Columbia 194 0.0 4.0 25.4 10.0 10.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0				27.7	19.2	C./	10.8	7.7	100.0
of Columbia 1 0.0 6.9 51.7 of Columbia 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 100 0.0 1.2 10.8 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 238 0.8 3.4 35.7 310 13.2 28.9 35.0 320 13.2 28.9 35.0 4 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.1 a 65 0.0 0.0 3.1 by 142 2.3 11.0 21.0 a 65 0.0 0.0 0.0 a 74 2.3 11.0 21.0 by 148 0.7 4.7 34.5 a 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 by 15.4 26.9 a 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 contains 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 contains 260 10.0 36.2 39.3			0.4	42.4	26.0	22.6	19.8	1.7	91.2
T. Columbia 1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0			6.9	51.7	20.7	10.3	10.3	0.0	100.0
100 0.0 1.2 10.8 54 0.0 0.0 0.0 107 4.8 23.8 38.1 606 3.3 14.1 37.0 238 0.8 3.4 35.7 517 3.5 36.5 42.2 320 13.2 28.9 35.0 7 116 0.0 1.7 10.3 a 65 0.0 0.0 3.1 a 65 0.0 0.0 3.1 a 77 2.1 9.1 38.9 ta 132 3.8 15.9 34.1 ppi 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 148 0.7 4.7 34.5 83 6.0 20.5 42.2 84 5.0 33.8 15.9 34.1 16 24 3 4.2 17 34.5 18 269 10.0 36.2 17 34.5 18 269 10.0 36.2 17 34.5 18 269 10.0 36.2			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
54 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.	100		1.2	10.8	22.9	18.1	34.9	12.0	83.0
1 0.0 0.0 0.0 107 4.8 23.8 38.1 606 3.3 14.1 37.0 238 0.8 3.4 35.7 310 13.2 28.9 35.0 310 13.2 28.9 35.0 311 6 0.0 1.7 10.3 4 65 0.0 0.0 3.1 225 8.6 24.3 42.3 374 2.3 11.0 21.0 377 2.1 9.1 38.9 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 pi 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 18 0.7 4.7 34.5 83 6.0 20.5 42.2 84 5.0 33 15.9 85 6.0 20.5 42.2 86 26.9 87 27 4.7 34.5 88 6.0 20.5 42.2 88 26 38 15.4 26.9	54		0.0	0.0	3.7	29.6	87.4	03	1001
107 4.8 23.8 38.1 606 3.3 14.1 37.0 606 3.3 14.1 37.0 238 0.8 3.4 35.7 3.0 8.2 3.4 35.7 3.0 13.2 28.9 35.0 3.1 16 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.1 16 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.1 16 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.1 1.0 2.25 8.6 24.3 42.3 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 10	_		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	00	0.001	100.0
606 3.3 14.1 37.0 238 0.8 3.4 35.7 317 3.5 36.5 42.2 320 13.2 28.9 35.0 31 116 0.0 1.7 10.3 32 0.0 0.0 3.1 32 8.6 24.3 42.3 31 10.3 374 2.3 11.0 21.0 377 2.1 9.1 38.9 34.1 377 2.1 9.1 38.9 34.1 377 2.1 9.1 38.9 34.1 379 3.8 15.9 34.1 371 3.8 2.9 34.1 371 3.8 2.9 34.1 372 3.8 15.9 34.1 373 3.8 20.5 42.2 38 6.0 20.5 42.2 38 269 10.0 36.2 38 269 3.8 15.4 26.9	107		23.8	38.1	21.0	8	× ×	0.00	0.80
th 238 0.8 3.4 35.7 517 3.5 36.5 42.2 320 13.2 28.9 35.0 ky 116 0.0 1.7 10.3 an 65 0.0 0.0 3.1 and 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 and 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 and 374 2.3 11.0 21.0 an 377 2.1 9.1 38.9 oota 132 3.8 15.9 34.1 iippi 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 ri 148 0.7 4.7 34.5 ra 83 6.0 20.5 42.2 ka 269 10.0 36.2 11.4 26.9	909		14.1	37.0	20.1	14.0	11.0	0.5	00 3
ky 13.5 36.5 42.2 32.0 43.2 42.2 42.2 42.2 42.2 42.2 42.2 42.2	238		3.4	35.7	24.8	20.6	12.6	2.1	100.0
ky 132 28.9 35.0 had 24 0.0 0.0 3.1 chusetts 374 2.3 11.0 21.0 inppi 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 ri 26 10.0 36.2 ky 10.3 d.1.2 28.9 35.0 d.1.3 2.8 d.2 4.3 42.3 d.1 37 2.1 9.1 38.9 d.1 37 2.1 9.1 38.9 d.1 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 an 377 2.1 9.1 38.9 d.1 48 0.7 4.7 34.5 an 4.7 34.5 an 56 0.0 36.2 d.1 56 39.3 d.2 56.9	715		3 70	Ç	-	,	ć	•	
ky 116 0.0 1.7 10.3 una 65 0.0 0.0 3.1 225 8.6 24.3 42.3 and 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 husetts 374 2.3 11.0 21.0 sota 132 3.8 15.9 34.1 ippi 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 ri 83 6.0 20.5 42.2 ka 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 t 26 3.8 15.4 26.9	710	•	20.5	7.74	0.1.	£.5	7.7	0.5	94.8
ky 116 0.0 1.7 10.3 una 65 0.0 0.0 3.1 225 8.6 24.3 42.3 and 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 shusetts 374 2.3 11.0 21.0 an 377 2.1 9.1 38.9 sota 132 3.8 15.9 34.1 sippi 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 tri 148 0.7 4.7 34.5 tra 26 10.0 36.2 39.3 tra 26 3.8 15.4 26.9	075		28.9	35.0	14.1	4.5	3.5	9.0	97.2
nna 65 0.0 0.0 3.1 225 8.6 24.3 42.3 nd 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 shusetts 374 2.3 11.0 21.0 an 377 2.1 9.1 38.9 sota 132 3.8 15.9 34.1 sippi 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 rri 148 0.7 4.7 34.5 ra 26 10.0 36.2 39.3 t 26 3.8 15.4	911		1.7	10.3	54.3	26.7	5.2	1.7	100.0
nd 24 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 chusetts 374 2.3 11.0 21.0 an 377 2.1 9.1 38.9 cota 132 3.8 15.9 34.1 cippi 47 0.0 0.0 0.0 6.5 critical 148 0.7 4.7 34.5 ra 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 cota 20.5 42.2 ka 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 cota 20.5 42.2 cota 20.5 20.5 42.2 cota 20.5 20.5 20.5 20.5 20.5 20.5 20.5 20.5	69		0.0	3.1	16.9	41.5	32.3	6.2	100.0
24 0.0 0.0 0.0 setts 374 2.3 11.0 21.0 377 2.1 9.1 38.9 pi 132 3.8 15.9 34.1 pi 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 148 0.7 4.7 34.5 83 6.0 20.5 42.2 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 26 3.8 15.4 26.9	225		24.3	42.3	19.8	3.6	1.4	0.0	7.86
setts 374 2.3 11.0 21.0 38.9 377 2.1 9.1 38.9 34.1 pi 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 pi 47 0.7 4.7 34.5 83 6.0 20.5 42.2 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 26.9 pickire 20.0 20.0 20.5 42.2 26.9 pickire 20.0 20.0 36.2 39.3 26.9 pickire 20.0 20.0 20.0 36.2 39.3 26.9 pickire 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.0 20.	24		0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	45.8	797	100
a 132 3.8 15.9 34.1 pi 38.9 34.1 pi 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 34.1 ld8 0.7 4.7 34.5 83 6.0 20.5 42.2 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 26.9 nebits 20.9 3.1 5.4 26.9 nebits 20.9 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2.2 2			11.0	21.0	28.3	21.2	153		944
a 132 3.8 15.9 34.1 bi 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 6.5 6.5 e.5 e.5 e.5 e.5 e.5 e.5 e.5 e.5 e.5 e	377		9.1	38.9	25.1	12.3	10.4	2.1	5 6
pi 47 0.0 0.0 6.5 148 0.7 4.7 34.5 83 6.0 20.5 42.2 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 26 3.8 15.4 26.9			15.9	34.1	15.2	13.6	12.1	5 3	0.001
148 0.7 4.7 34.5 83 6.0 20.5 42.2 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 26 3.8 15.4 26.9			0.0	6.5	21.7	37.0	32.6	2.2	97.9
83 6.0 20.5 42.2 269 10.0 36.2 39.3 26 3.8 15.4 26.9	148		4.7	34.5	32.4	9.5	15.5	77	100
269 10.0 36.2 39.3 26 3.8 15.4 26.9	83		20.5	42.2	19.3	7.2	8 4	Ċ	100.0
26 3.8 15.4 26.9	269		36.2	39.3	8.7	3.5	1.3	60	85.1
720 0 10 20 720			15.4	56.9	23.1	19.2	3.8	7.7	100
2.29 7.3 21.8 47.6			21.8	47.6	13.3	6.2	~	0	0.80



Table 7.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993-Continued

				Sizeo	Size of book and serial collection	rial collectior			
	Number	Less	2,000	10,000	25,000	20,000	100,000	200,000	
State	of public	than	.	t	t	to	to	or	Response
	libraries	2,000	6,699	24,999	49,999	666,66	499,999	more	rate
				Percer	itage distribut	ion			
New Jersev	310	0.0	0:0	14.1	29.6	31.3	22.7	2.4	93.9
New Mexico	69	7.2	27.5	21.7	20.3	14.5	7.2	1.4	100.0
New York	758	5.4	14.8	35.6	17.2	11.9	14.4	0.8	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.8	24:3	59.5	5.4	100.0
North Dakota	78	14.1	23.1	34.6	20.5	2.6	5.1	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	0.0	13.6	26.4	28.4	28.0	3.6	100.0
Oklahoma	110	3.8	14.4	39.4	23.1	11.5	5.8	1.9	94.5
Oregon	124	5.0	13.3	37.5	20.8	12.5	10.0	8.0	8.96
Pennsylvania	448	2.2	12.9	38.2	24.3	15.4	6.3	0.7	100.0
Rhode Island	51	0.0	2.2	24.4	28.9	26.7	15.6	2.2	88.2
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	2.5	15.0	37.5	37.5	7.5	100.0
South Dakota	113	8.3	31.5	38.9	11.1	8.3	1.9	0.0	92.6
Tennessee	137	0.7	8.0	41.6	27.0	13.9	9.9	2.2	100.0
Texas	498	2.0	10.7	44.2	21.0	13.3	7.1	1.6	99.4
Utah	69	0.0	7.4	38.2	30.9	11.8	8.8	2.9	9.86
Vermont	201	21.3	32.9	34.8	5.5	4.3	1.2	0.0	816
Virginia	06	0.0	2.2	15.6	17.8	20.0	36.7	7.8	100.0
Washington	70	2.9	8.7	29.0	20.3	10.1	18.8	10.1	98.6
West Virginia	76	2.1	9.3	38.1	25.8	15.5	8.2	1.0	100.0
Wisconsin	380	3.9	22.9	38.2	18.4	9.2	8.9	0.5	100.0
Wyoming	23	0 0	0.0	4.3	26.1	34.8	34.8	0.0	100.0
F	Land in Land	theories thus	Jood bonde	low faring you	mer Dercente	is jou sem soon	and OOL of one	o rounding	

NATEST 1 Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported books and serial volumes. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

2 Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported books and serial volumes.

3 In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

Table 7A.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by size of book and serial collection, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

				Size of boo	Size of book and serial collection	llection		
	Number	Less	5,000	10,000	25,000	20,000	100,000	200,000
Population of	of public	than	to	ð	ţ	to	\$	o
legal service area	libraries	2,000	666,6	24,999	49,999	666,66	499,999	more
	•			Percel	Percentage distribution	uo		
Total	8,929	4.3	14.8	32.6	20.0	- 13.9	12.3	2.0
1,000,000 or more	22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	4.5	6:06
500,000 to 999,999	90	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	94.0
250,000 to 499,999	100	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	31.0	64.0
100,000 to 249,999	296	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	4.1	81.7	13.9
50,000 to 99,999	507	0.2	0.0	1.4	2.2	19.2	77.0	0.0
25,000 to 49,999	998	0.1	9.0	3.5	12.4	47.3	36.1	0.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	0.3	1.4	14.1	43.4	34.8	6.0	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	0.5	3.7	44.2	43.4	8.0	0.1	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	1.9	14.6	7.99	16.4	0.5	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	9.9	36.4	53.1	3.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	776	26.3	26.3 50.2	22.8	9.0	0.1	0.1 0.0	0.0

Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which books and serial volumes and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

2. The response rate for this table (97.0) is the percentage of libraries for which books and serial volumes and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

3. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source. U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.



Table 8.-Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

					Paid FTE ctaff	E ctoff					
		Total	al		Librarians	rians		Other	īċ	Percentage	Percentage
						Librarians with	15 with			of total FTE	of total FTE
	Number					ALA-MLS	ALS .			librarians	staff
State	of public		Response		Response		Response		Response	with	with
	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	ALA-MLS	ALA-MLS
50 States and DC	8,929	111,944.5	6.79	37,353.0	67.6	24,825.9	98.1	74,560.3	98.0	66.5	22.2
Alabama	208	1,273.0	986	541.5	98.6	184.8	98.6	731.4	98.6	34.1	14.5
Alaska	82	273.1	8.8	97.2	98.8	60.5	8.86	175.9	8 86	6.03	22.2
Arizona	39	1,311.5	89.7	404.7	87.2	321.4	87.2	8.906	89.7	79.4	24.6
Arkansas	36	585.3	100.0	0.99	100.0	0.99	100.0	519.3	100.0	100.0	11.3
California	169	10,117.5	100.0	3,137.6	100.0	2,883.3	100.0	6,979.9	100.0	616	28.5
Colorado	120	1,721.0	100.0	585.9	100.0	350.7	100.0	1.135.1	100.0	59.9	204
Connecticut	194	1,932.2	91.2	708.1	91.2	556.1	91.2	1,224.1	91.2	78.5	28.8
Delaware	29	177.6	100.0	71.6	100.0	28.1	100.0	106.0	100.0	39.2	15.8
District of Columbia	-	378.0	100.0	159.0	100.0	112.0	100.0	219.0	100.0	70.4	29.6
Florida	100	4,734.7	85.0	1,375.6	85.0	1,068.0	82.0	3,361.1	85.0	77.6	22.6
Georgia	54	2,449.4	100.0	631.5	100.0	576.6	100.0	1,818.0	100.0	91.3	23.5
Hawaii	-	581.6	100.0	167.5	100.0	167.5	100.0	414.1	100.0	000	28.8
Idaho	107	393.7	98.1	158.4	98.1	45.2	98.1	235.3	98.1	28.5	11.5
Illinois	909	6,619.9	99.3	2,173.0	99.3	1,350.0	99.3	4,447.7	99.3	62.1	20.4
Indiana	238	3,669.6	100.0	1,336.0	100.0	714.0	100.0	2,333.7	100.0	53.4	19.5
lowa	517	1 221 7	0.50	7 302	90	``				1	
V sucar	710	1,321.7	95.0	0.627	95.0	216.5	95.4	596.2	95.2	29.8	16.4
Kantucku	320	1,766.3	8.76	759.7	97.8	186.2	98.4	1,009.6	8.76	24.5	10.5
reducty 1 enicione	911	1,180.0	100.0	8.666	100.0	113.1	100.0	626.8	100.0	20.2	9.5
Louisiana	60	1,696.2	100.0	375.3	100.0	274.2	100.0	1,320.9	100.0	73.1	16.2
Maine	577	484.9	100.0	212.6	. 100.0	82.1	100.0	270.7	100.0	38.6	16.9
Maryland	24	2,489.7	100.0	971.5	100	567.5	100 0	15183	001	785	33.6
Massachusetts	374	3,151.6	93.6	1,418.0	94.4	897.2	94.4	1,733.6	944	63.3	28.5
Michigan	377	3,664.2	99.5	1,413.8	99.5	1.011.8	99.7	2.250.4	7 66	71.6	27.6
Minnesota	132	2,188.8	100.0	634.6	100.0	381.5	1000	1.554.2	100.0	60.1	17.4
Mississippi	47	964.0	100.0	296.0	100.0	126.0	100.0	368.0	100.0	21.1	13.1
Missouri	148	2,349.8	100.0	728.9	100.0	288.7	1000	16146	1001	306	10.3
Montana	83	266.1	100.0	227.7	100.0	28.1	100.0	36.9	100.0	12.3	10.6
Nebraska	569	615.1	85.5	266.7	85.5	91.4	85.5	348.4	85.5	343	140
Nevada	56	481.1	100.0	133.7	100.0	74.0	100.0	347.4	1000	55.4	15.4
New Hampshire	229	578.6	99.1	382.8	99.1	119.2	9.66	195.9	99.1	31.1	20.6
See footnotes at end of table	ري										2:21

Table 8.-Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type, and percentage of librarians and total staff with ALA-MLS, by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993-Continued

					Paid FTE staff	E staff					
		Total	η		Librarians	rians		Other	ıer	Percentage	Percentage
						Librarians with	s with			of total FTE	of total FTE
	Number					ALA-MLS	ſLS			librarians	staff
State	of public		Response		Response		Response		Response	with	with
	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	ALA-MLS	ALA-MLS
New Jersey	310	4,953.7	93.9	1,365.3	93.9	1,365.3	93.9	3,588.4	93.9	100.0	27.6
New Mexico	69	469.5	100.0	165.3	100.0	76.3	100.0	303.7	100.0	46.2	16.3
New York	758	12,328.0	100.0	3,359.5	100.0	3,133.0	100.0	8,968.1	100.0	93.3	25.4
North Carolina	74	2,299.7	100.0	667.1	100.0	465.7	100.0	1,632.6	100.0	8.69	20.2
North Dakota	78	207.9	100.0	99.1	100.0	16.2	100.0	135.1	100.0	16.4	7.8
Ohio	250	8.169.9	100 0	2.406.3	0 001	1,629,1	100.0	5.763.7	100.0	1.79	19.9
Oklahoma	110	8556	94 5	401.1	94.5	1570	94 5	454 5	94.5	39.1	4.8
Oregon	124	1 199 5	100.0	177 3	1000	7 656	100.0	822.2	1000	67.0	21.1
Pennsylvania	448	3 879 8	0.001	1 408 6	100.0	923.7	1000	2.471.3	100.0	65.6	23.8
Rhode Island	51	582.0	90.2	169.3	90.2	138.4	90.2	364.3	90.2	81.8	23.8
South Carolina	40	1,147.8	100.0	412.9	100.0	260.6	100.0	734.9	100 0	63.1	22.7
South Dakota	113	273.2	98.2	116.3	98.2	31.5	98.2	156.9	98.2	27.1	11.5
Tennessee	137	1,383.5	100.0	458.3	100.0	245.1	100.0	925.2	100.0	53.5	17.7
Texas	498	4,987.5	8.66	1,695.3	8.66	1.130.4	8.66	3,292.2	8.66	66.7	22.7
Utah	69	702.1	100.0	244.9	100.0	119.1	100.0	457.2	100.0	48.6	17.0
Vermont	201	226.2	0.96	119.1	95.5	33.6	0.001	102.5	98.5	28.2	14.9
Virginia	06	2,789.0	100.0	762.8	100.0	653.6	100.0	2,026.1	100.0	85.7	23.4
Washington	70	2,633.1	100.0	654.9	100.0	618.8	100.0	1,978.2	100.0	94.5	23.5
West Virginia	64	541.7	100.0	266.6	100.0	57.5	100.0	275.3	100.0	21.6	10.6
Wisconsin	380	2,568.9	100.0	1,043.7	100.0	544.1	100.0	1,525.2	100.0	52.1	21.2
Wyoming	23	323.6	100.0	139.8	100.0	32.7	100.0	183.8	100.0	23.4	10.1
Notes: 1. Staff totals represent data for libraries which re-	resent data for	libraries which r		cific item. Tota	uls may be und	borted the specific item. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.	to nonrespons	نه			

Notes: 1. Staff totals represent data for libraries which reported the specific item. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported the specific item.

Some public libraries reported total FTE staff but not FTE by type of staff. Therefore, the parts may not sum to total FTE staff. The Librarians with ALA-MLS, Total column is also reported as part of the Librarians, Total column.

4. The percentage in Percentage of total FTE librarians with ALA-MLS column is based on libraries that reported both paid FTE librarians and librarians with ALA-MLS. 5. The percentage in Percentage of total FTE staff with ALA-MLS column is based on libraries that reported both FTE total staff and FTE librarians with ALA-MLS.

ALA-MLS: A master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA).

7. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey. Fiscal Year 1993.

9



staff with ALA-MLS, by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993 Table 8A .- Number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, by type of paid FTE staff and percentage of librarians and total

			Paid FTE staff	E staff	_	Percentage	Percentage
			Libr	Librarians		of total FTE	of total FTE
	Number					librarians	staff
Population of legal service area	of public	Total	Total	Librarians with ALA-MLS	Other	With ALA-MLS	ALA-MLS
Total Response rate	8,929	111,939.1	37,349.0 97.8	24,824.7 98.0	74,558.9	66.5	22.2
1,000,000 or more	22	14,174.2	4,060.7	3,859.5	10,113.6	95.0	27.2
500,000 to 999,999	90	15,371.8	4,624.1	3,988.4	10,747.7	86.3	25.9
250,000 to 499,999	100	12,871.8	3,811.1	3,197.2	8.090,6	83.9	24.8
100,000 to 249.999	296	17,412.1	5,177.5	3,898.6	12,196.3	75.3	22.4
50,000 to 99,999	203	. 14,855.0	4,686.3	3,297.3	10,166.9	70.4	22.2
25,000 to 49,999	998	14,211.4	4,799.3	3,054.1	9,408.4	63.6	21.5
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	12,855.1	4,786.6	2,535.0	3,064.1	53.0	19.7
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	5,526.6	2,467.2	722.6	3,061.4	29.3	13.1
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	2,459.8	1,376.4	6'061	1,089.8	13.9	7.8
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	1,625.0	1,132.1	67.9	491.1	0.9	4.2
Less than 1,000	716	576.1	427.9	13.1	158.8	3.1	2.3
si con control of the control of the control of least service area were reported. Totals may be under-	at data for librario	e for which the sp	erific item and n	onulation of legal se	rvice area were repo	rted Totals ma	y be under-

Notes: 1. Staff totals represent data for libraries for which the specific item and population of legal service area were reported. estimated due to nonresponse.

- Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported
 - Some public libraries reported total FTE staff but not FTE by type of staff. Therefore, the parts may not sum to total FTE staff. The Librarians with ALA-MLS column is also reported as part of the Librarians, Total column.
- 4. The percentage in Percentage of total FTE librarians with ALA-MLS column is based on libraries that reported both paid FTE librarians and libranans with ALA-MLS.
 - 5. The percentage in Percentage of total FTE staff with ALA-MLS column is based on libraries that reported both FTE total staff and FTE librarians with ALA-MLS.
 - 6 ALA-MLS: A master's degree from a graduate library education program accredited by the American Library Association (ALA).
- Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS). 7. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reparted data for fiscal year 1992 Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

Table 9.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

					N	Number of paid FTE staff	FTE staff				
	Number	0	10:	-	2	5	10	25	20	100	
State	of public		\$	ţ	ţ;	3	t 2	t		o	Response
	libraries	<i>,</i>	66.	1.99	4.99	6.66	24.99	49.99	į	more	rate
	•				Percentage	age distribut	lon			*****	
50 States and DC	8,929	1.7	23.3	15.8	22.1	13.8	13.5	5.2	2.7	1.8	97.9
Alabama	208	3.9	13.7	23.9	31.7	16.1	7.8	1.5	0.5	0 1	986
Alaska	85	11.9	42.9	19.0	16.7	4 8	2 4	1.2	00	- 2	8 86
Arizona	39	2.9	0.0	114	28.6	5.7	11.4	0.00	143	2.3	89.7
Arkansas	36	io	2 8 0	2 %	13.0	16.7	25.6	, c	9.5	i c	1001
California	691	9.0	0.0	1.2	7.1	14.2	27.2	20.7	15.4	13.6	100.0
Colorado	120	0.0	14.2	29.2	22.5	1.42	9.2	4.2	4.2	2.5	100.0
Connecticut	194	2.3	0.6	14.7	18.6	21.5	22.6	9.0	1.7	9.0	91.2
Delaware	29	0.0	0.0	13.8	55.2	10.3	17.2	3.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	100	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5	16.5	18.8	15.3	9.4	16.5	85.0
Georgia	54	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.2	38.9	18.5	9.3	11.1	100.0
Hawaii	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	107	1.0	37.1	23.8	21.0	5.7	9.5	1.0	0.1	0.0	98.1
Illinois	909	0.0	23.1	18.9	20.9	12.8	14.8	5.8	3.2	0.5	99.3
Indiana	238	0.0	10.9	14.3	22.7	17.6	21.8	6.7	3.8	2.1	100.0
Iowa	517	0.4	54.8	19.3	14.9	5.7	3.5	0.8	9.0	0.0	95.0
Kansas	320	2.9	0.3	27.2	47.6	13.1	5.4	2.2	0.3	1.0	97.8
Kentucky	116	0.0	0.0	6.9	43.1	27.6	18.1	1.7	6.0	1.7	100.0
Louisiana	65	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3	24.6	38.5	12.3	7.7	4.6	100.0
Mainc	225	10.7	43.6	13.8	22.2	6.2	2.7	6.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	29.2	29.2	4.2	33.3	100.0
Massachusetts	374	0.0	18.0	11.1	25.4	21.7	18.6	3.7	1.1	0.3	93.6
Michigan	377	0.3	14.7	21.6	28.0	16.8	10.1	4.0	3.7	8.0	99.5
Minnesota	132	0.0	22 7	18.2	22.0	10.6	15.2	3.0	4.5	3.8	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.01	17.0	42.6	21.3	8.5	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	0.0	23.6	14.9	26.4	14.2	14.2	2.0	1.4	3.4	100.0
Montana	83	1.2	33.7	30.1	20.5	9.0	8.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Nebraska	569	3.5	6.09	13.9	13.5	3.0	4.3	0.0	0.4	0.4	85.5
Nevada	26	0.0	23.1	7.7	23.1	19.2	19.2	0.0	3.8	3.8	100.0
New Hampshire		3.1	48.0	21.1	15.4	9.9	4.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	99.1
See footnotes at end of table.	<u>ie</u> .										

)

Table 9 .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, hy number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993-Continued

					N	Number of paid FTE staff	FTE staff		}		
	Number	0	10.	1	2	5	10	25	20	100	
State	of public	-	đ	\$	đ	t	t	to		o	Response
	· libraries		66:	1.99	4.99	6.66	24.99	49.99		more	rate
					Percen	tage distribu	tion				
New Jersey	310	0.0	1.7	4.1	22.3	24.7	29.9	11.0	4.1	2.1	93.9
New Mexico	69	10.1	17.4	15.9	24.6	15.9	8.7	5.8	0.0	1.4	100.0
New York	758	0.7	28.9	16.4	16.8	11.7	13.9	8.2	2.6	0.0	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	20.3	33.8	29.7	8.1	4.1	100.0
North Dakota	78	0.6	44.9	14.1	17.9	6.4	6.4	1.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	1.2	3.6	13.6	23.2	30.8	14.8	9.2	3.6	100.0
Oklahoma	110	0.0	30.8	21.2	24.0	11.5	7.7	1.9	1.0	1.9	94.5
Oregon	124	1.6	29.0	8.1	26.6	15.3	11.3	4.8	2.4	0.8	100.0
Pennsylvania	448	1.8	16.1	21.0	29.7	16.3	10.5	2.7	1.6	0.4	100.0
Rhode Island	51	0.0	6.5	15.2	21.7	21.7	26.1	6.5	0.0	2.2	90.2
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	2.5	7.5	27.5	37.5	12.5	5.0	7.5	100.0
South Dakota	113	8 .	59.5	0.6	17.1	7.2	3.6	1.8	0.0	0.0	98.2
Tennessee	137	0.0	11.7	22.6	27.7	20.4	14.6	0.0	0.7	2.2	100.0
Texas	498	2.0	23.5	6.91	29.4	12.5	8.9	3.4	1.8	1.6	8.66
Utah	69	0.0	26.1	27.5	18.8	11.6	7.2	4.3	1.4	2.9	100.0
Vermont	201	15.0	55.4	16.1	8.3	4.1	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.96
Virginia	06	0.0	0.0	5.6	18.9	23.3	25.6	10.0	10.0	6.7	100.0
Washington	70	0.0	27.1	4.3	13.6	10.0	15.7	4.3	7.1	12.9	100.0
West Virginia	26	0.0	18.6	22.7	32.0	14.4	9.3	1.0	2.1	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	380	0.0	33.4	20.0	20.3	12.1	8.9	2.9	1.8	0.5	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.4	34.8	34.8	8.7	4.3	0.0	100.0

Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported total paid FTE staff. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total paid FTE staff.
 In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.
 Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey,

Fiscal Year 1993.

70

Table 9A .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by number of paid full-time equivalent (FTE) staff, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

					Number	Number of paid FTE staff	staff			
	Number	0	10.	1	2	\$	10	25	90	100
Population of	of public		t c	\$	\$	\$	to	ę	to	or
legal service area	libraries		66.	1.99	4.99	66.6	24.99	49.99	66:66	more
		******			Pe	Percentage distribution	ibution			
Total	8,929	1.6	23.3	15.8	22.1	13.8	13.5	5.2	2.7	1.8
1,000,000 or more	22	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0:0	9.1	0:0	6.06
500,000 to 999,999	50	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	4.0	2.0	92.0
250,000 to 499,999	100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	10.0	3.0	23.0	62.0
100,000 tó 249,999	296	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	10.8	34.8	43.2	8.6
50,000 to 99,999	507	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.6	6.4	40.8	37.3	13.1	0.4
25,000 to 49,999	866	0.3	0.7	1.2	5.1	21.7	54.3	14.6	2.1	0.0
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	0.1	1.8	4.7	27.5	38.3	25.6	2.0	0.0	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	0.4	5.9	19.4	50.2	20.9	3.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	1.2	24.8	36.9	33.7	2.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	2.4	61.3	24.0	11.4	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	716	8.9	67.8	15.9	6.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on	ion is based on li	braries for whi	ch total paid FT	E staff and a no	nzero value for	population of	librarics for which total paid FTE staff and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum	sa were reported	 Percentages n 	nay not sum

to 100 due to rounding.

2. The response rate for this table (97.8) is the percentage of libraries for which total paid FTE staff and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

3. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.
Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

Table 10.-Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

				COMPAND TO COMPAND			
State	of public					_	Response
	libraries	Total	Federal	State	Local	Other	rate
		(in thousands)		- Percentage distribution	ribution		
50 States and DC	8,929	\$5,068,999	1.1	12.5	78.0	8.4	97.6
Alabama	208	42,165	2.0	12.4	77.2	8.4	9.96
Alaska	85	17,913	1.2	6.5	88.0	4.3	98.8
Arizona	39	63,127	1.7	0.4	96.1	8.1	89.7
Arkansas	36	19,848	2.0	14.2	72.6	11.2	100.0
California	169	602,394	1.0	3.8	88.0	7.2	100.0
Colorado	120	82,415	1.0	1.5	91.1	6.4	100.0
Connecticut	194	88,195	0.5	1.4	86.7	11.5	90.7
Delaware	29	7,842	2.0	10.9	73.3	13.8	100.0
District of Columbia	_	20,819	2.5	0.0	95.1	2.5	1000
Florida	100	225,779	1.3	0.6	86.1	3.6	85.0
Georgia	54	85,846	1.5	22.3	70.6	5.6	100.0
Hawaii	-	24,918	2.7	94.9	0.0	2.4	100.0
Idaho	107	13,967	2.4	3.3	82.0	12.3	98.1
Illinois	909	351,151	8.0	0.9	85.6	7.6	99.3
Indiana	238	151,990	1.0	9.4	83.4	6.2	100.0
Iowa	517	47,364	0.3	2.8	89.2	7.7	94.6
Kansas	320	46,850	1.5	3.6	616	3.0	98.1
Kentucky	116	43,483	1.6	8.2	19.6	10.6	100.0
Louisiana	65	62,048	0.7	8.9	85.7	8.9	100.0
Maine	225	17,382	0.1	2.2	8.7.9	30.1	9.66
Maryland	24	116,358	5.1	12.9	73.1	8.9	100.0
Massachusetts	374	128,241	9.0	10.9	∞. ∞.	6.7	93.3
Michigan	377	171,733	1.2	7.6	82.5	8.7	99.5
Minnesota	132	104,545	1.0	5.9	87.6	5.4	100.0
Mississippi	47	22,565	2.2	12.8	76.1	8.9	6.76
Missouri	148	90,533	1.3	1.5	89.5	7.7	100.0
Montana	83	10,541	2.2	2.2	84.9	10.6	100.0
Nebraska	569	24,632	1.3	1.4	91.1	6.3	85.5
Nevada	26	41,520	1.1	0.2	97.3	4	1000
New Hamnshire		21 123				: :	



Table 10.-Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of public library operating income, by source of income, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993-Continued

	Number			Source of income	ome		
State	of public					-	Response
	libraries	Total	Federal	State	Local	Other	rate
		(in th/usands)		Percentage distribution	tribution		
New Jersey	310	\$233.541	0.8	4.1	89.8	5.3	93.9
New Mexico	69	18,355	1.2	7.9	85.7	4.6	100.0
New York	758	600,407	0.8	6.6	71.4	17.8	100.0
North Carolina	74	91,593	1.7	11.7	80.5	6.1	100.0
North Dakota	78	6,132	0.8	8.5	78.2	12.5	100.0
Ohio	250	381,506	0.3	74.9	18.2	9.9	100.0
Oklahoma	110	33,928	1.1	5.1	87.5	6.3	94.5
Oregon	124	59,467	0.5	0.7	83.9	14.9	99.2
Pennsylvania	448	163,127	1.8	18.1	63.9	16.2	100.0
Rhode Island	. 51	18,631	1.2	1.6	81.0	16.3	90.2
South Carolina	40	42,528	2.0	7.6	84.8	5.6	100.0
South Dakota	113	016'6	9.0	0.0	92.6	8.9	96.5
Tennessee	137	51,631	5.2	10.8	74.7	9.3	100.0
Texas	498	175,821	1.7	0.5	93.6	4.2	8.66
Utah	69	32,651	1.5	2.6	6.68	0.9	100.0
Vermont	201	7,894	0.0	0.1	69.2	30.7	89.1
Virginia	06	122,487	0.5	8.2	83.2	8.1	100.0
Washington	70	136,838	0.5	3.3	93.1	3.1	100.0
West Virginia	64	16,970	1.4	32.2	56.2	10.2	0.66
Wisconsin	380	108,125	9.0	3.9	6'06	4.6	100.0
Wyoming	23	10,168	0.2	0.2	91.3	8.4	100.0

Notes: 1. Total income represents data for libraries which reported total operating income and/or all four sources of income. Totals may be

underestimated due to nonresponse.

2. Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported all four sources of income. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3. Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total income and/or all four sources of income

public libraries and appear in the table under federal income. Other federal funds are used to provide services that benefit local public 4. Some federal funds, including Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds, are distributed through state library agencies to libraries through the state library agency or through library cooperatives. These funds are not shown on this table.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), 5. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.



87

Table 10A .- Total public library operating income and percentage distribution of public library operating income, by source of income, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

] POINTS				And in case of the last of the	
Population of legal service area	of public libraries	Total	Federal	State	Local	Other
		(in thousands) -	*	Percentage distribution	istribution	
Total	8,929	\$5,068,950	1.1	12.5	78.0	8.4
1,000,000 or more	22	716,889	1.3	12.5	74.1	12.1
500,000 to 999,999	50	810,804	1.4	18.5	73.7	6.4
250,000 to 499,999	100	630,148	1.2	12.3	80.8	5.7
100,000 to 249,999	296	779,154	1.2	10.0	81.7	7.1
50,000 to 99,999	507	920,099	6:0	12.7	79.5	6.9
25,000 to 49,999	998	110'909	6.0	11.5	79.3	8.4
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	531,022	0.7	10.1	7.67	9.4
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	202,805	1.0	11.1	75.8	12.2
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	76,407	1.5	7.1	74.8	16.6
1,000 to 2.499	1,639	44,126	1.8	5.6	70.1	22.5
Less than 1,000	716	11,508	2.6	8.7	66.2	22.5

population of legal service area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

- 2. Percentage distribution is based on those libraries for which all four sources of income and a nonzero value for
 - population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

 3. The response rate for this table (97.5) is the percentage of libraries for which total operating income and/or all four sources of income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.
- 4. Some federal funds, including Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) funds, are distributed through state library agencies to public libraries and appear in the table under federal income. Other federal funds are used to provide services that benefit local public libraries through the state library agency or through library cooperatives. These funds are not shown on this table.
- 5. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Library Data (FSCS

Table 11.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

					Der canita	lihram, oner	Per canita library operating income from local	from local	Securios			
	Number	0\$	\$1	\$3	\$5	\$77	89	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30	
State	of public	ಭ	ţ	\$	Ş	t)	ţ	\$	to	đ	or	Response
	libraries	\$.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more	rate
	•		***************************************		[Percentage distribution	listribution -					
50 States and DC	8,929	6.4	7.3	9.3	10.1	9.7	12.7	10.5	11.7	11.8	10.5	9.7.6
Alahama	208	8	13.7	12.7	13.7	15.7	74.2	3.0	80	0 7	ć	1 00
Alaska	58			0 5		7.6	7: -		7.0	. · ·	70.7	70.1
Aliasha	6 6	0.6	7 0	0	7.7	0.0	7:1	6.4	1.7	6.1.5	38.1	78.8 :
Arizona	96	7.9	0.0	2.9	5.7	2.9	11.4	22.9	31.4	14.3	5.7	89.7
Arkansas	36	0.0	2.8	22.2	52.8	13.9	9.6	∞. ∞.	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Califomia	691	9.0	9.0	3.0	5.9	6.5	10.7	10.7	16.6	20.7	24.9	100.0
Colorado	120	0	0	,	7	-	,	0	. 01			0
Colorado	771) t	o -	7.4.6		0.01	19.7	10.8	18.3	10.7	5.5	0.00
Confidential Confidence Confidenc	46.	7.7	7.	5.4	1.7	7.8	6.3	9.1	14.2	23.3	24.4	20.7
Delaware	29	3.4	6.9	6.9	20.7	24.1	13.8	10.3	6.9	3.4	3.4	100.0
District of Columbia	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Florida	100	0.0	4.7	11.8	8.2	3.5	12.9	18.8	17.6	12.9	9.4	85.0
Georgia	54	0.0	7.4	40.7	16.7	18.5	7.4	7.4	00	6	00	100.0
Hawaii	_	1000	00	00	0.0	00	0.0	0.0		00	0.0	0001
Idaho	107	5.7) -	6.2	9 0	2.5		0.01	5.5	9 9) •	00.0
Illinois	606	; -	5.5	; «	. o	10.5	14.3	17.0	14.5	0. 1	0.0	98.1
Tradical	000	1 0	7.7	- 6	9.	2.5	<u>.</u>	1.7.1		0 1 0	10.7	. 666.
ıllalalıa	730	0.0	4 .0	 	4 0	0.4	o xo	7.6	16.4	51.3	21.7	0.001
lowa	517	0.0	3.7	9.9	14.8	14.5	20.9	17.0	14.5	7.4	9.0	94.4
Kansas	320	6.0	0.5	5.4	11.5	10.2	18.2	18.2	15.3	15.0	5.4	98.1
Kentucky	116	2.5	6.9	19.0	27.6	19.0	12.9	9.5	2.6	6.0	0.0	100.0
Louisiana	99	1.5	3.1	3.1	9.2	16.9	20.0	18.5	13.8	13.8	0.0	100.0
Maine	225	17.3	20.9	14.7	7.6	3.1	8.6	8.9	10.2	5.8	1.8	100.0
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	8.3	4.2	29.2	80	12.5	16.7	20.8	0 0	100
Massachusetts	374	1.4	7.4	6.9	7.7	8.0	11.7	12.6	14.6	20.1	5 6	93.3
Michigan	377	0.0	2.4	6.4	14.7	17.6	20.0	13.1	10.9	10.4	4.5	99.5
Minnesota	132	0.0	1.5	3.0	3.0	8.3	12.9	12.1	16.7	25.8	16.7	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	6.5	37.0	23.9	26.1	4.3	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	97.9
Missouri	148	4.1	1.4	14.9	16.2	16.2	19.6	12.2	9.5	4.7	1.4	100.0
Montana	83	2.4	6.0	8.4	8.4	16.9	16.9	15.7	193	84	1.2	100 0
Nebraska	569	1.7	3.9	5.2	5.7	9.1	14.3	4.	23.0	15.7	3.6	85.5
Nevada	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	11.5	11.5	15.4	7.7	23.1	26.9	10001
New Hampshire	229	5.3	8.3	7.5	9.2	7.5	11.0	10.1	16.7	16.2	83	9.66
See footnotes at end of tuble.	Je.											



Table 11 .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993-Continued

	,				Per capita	library oper	Per capita library operating income from local sources	c from local	sources			
	Number	0.5	SI	\$3	\$\$	22	S	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30	
State	of mublic	2		ţ,	ę,	\$	ţ	Ş	to	글.	ю	Response
	libraries	56.3	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6:99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more	rate
	-1 `					Percentage	Percentage distribution -					
Me Ionaer	210	0.3	7 4	1.7	1.7	1.7	3.1	4.5	14.0	28.1	42.5	94.2
New Jersey	310	 7 - 1	, 0		9.6	10.1	8.81	17.4	8.7	18.8	5.8	100.0
New Mexico	997	3.0	6.7	6.3	7.4	5.9	10.2	8.2	9.1	12.9	30.6	100.0
New rork	007		5.0		20.3	16.2	13.5	9.5	9.5	8.9	2.7	100.0
North Dakota	78	2.6	11.7	35.1	23.4	13.0	9.1	3.9	1.3	0.0	0.0	7.86
	Č	0	Ċ	0	č	7.4	2 4	1.2	2.8	2.0	3.2	100.0
Ohio	007	18.4	0.7		9.5	1.3		1.7	2 2	0 -	2.0	5 76
Oklahoma	110	1.0	3.8	5.8	16.3	10.0	6.07	10.3	14:4		, ,	
Oregon	124	1.6	0.0	3.3	9.01	10.6	13.0	18.7	20.3	14.6	i.	7.66
Pennsylvania	448	16.7	31.9	19.4	10.5	7.4	7.1	1.8	3.3	1.6	0.2	100.0
Rhode Island	51	4.4	2.2	0.0	0.0	13.3	17.8	4.4	17.8	28.9	11.1	88.2
South Conding	90	0	25	22.5	30.0	12.5	17.5	10.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	2 -	2.4	7.3	101	11.0	11.0	16.5	9.2	14.7	14.7	0.0	96.5
Toppesse	137	15.3	16.8	79.7	14.6	8.0	9.9	2.2	2.2	3.6	1.5	100.0
Toyac	498	5.5	14.5	17.3	13.5	12.3	14.3	8.5	8.0	4.8	1.6	8.66
Utah	69	0.0	7.2	8.7	17.4	15.9	18.8	8.7	14.5	4.3	4.3	100.0
1/ common of the	100	8 8 2	10.0	159	6.7	8.9	9.1	8.0	2.8	4.5	4.5	87.6
Virginia	67	0:0	7.8	111.1	18.9	14.4	16.7	7.8	7.8	10.0	9.6	100.0
Viigiiiia Washinaton	2 5	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.9	7.1	8.6	8.6	15.7	28.6	25.7	100.0
West Virginia	0.0	34.4	30.2	14.6	8.3	1.0	3.1	5.2	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.66
Wisconsin	380	00	2.6	5.3	7.9	11.1	15.5	16.6	20.0	18.2	2.9	100.0
Womine	23	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	4.3	8.7	8.7	26.1	30.4	17.4	100.0
Notes: 1 Dercentege distribution is based on libraries	stribution is base	ed on libraries	٤	1 income and	a nonzero valu	ue for popula	ation of legal s	ervice area we	re reported. P	which local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due	/ not sum to	100 duc

Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service

to rounding.

2. Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

3. Per capita is based on per capita population of legal service area.

Hawaii did not receive any operating income from local sources.
 In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.
 Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

Table 11A .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita library operating income from local sources, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

				Per capit	ta library op	Per capita library operating income from local sources	ne from loca	l sources			
	Number	0\$	SI	\$3	\$\$	25	6\$	\$12	\$15	\$20	\$30
Population of	of public	3	\$	\$	ţ	\$	\$	to	3	\$	ю
legal service area	libraries	\$.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more
				2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		Percentage	Percentage distribution				
Total	8,929	6.4	7.3	9.3	10.1	9.7	12.7	10.5	11.7	11.8	10.5
1,000,000 or more	22	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	9.1	13.6	31.8	18.2	4.5
500,000 to 999,999	50	10.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	9.9	16.0	14.0	34.0	12.0
250,000 to 499,999	100	14.0	1.0	2.0	4.0	7.0	12.0	9.0	26.0	17.0	8.0
100,000 to 249,999	296	5.1	3.7	8.1	6.8	11.1	12.5	12.2	12 5	18.6	9.5
50,000 to 99,999	507	5.4	6.2	9.2	11.2	8.2	10.2	13.2	8.6	13.5	14.2
25,000 to 49,999	998	6.5	6.7	8.6	8.5	8.1	9.7	9.1	13.2	12.4	16.1
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	7.6	7.2	8.7	6.7	7.9	11.4	9.3	11.2	14.9	15.1
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	7.2	8.4	7.8	10.4	9.2	12.8	9.8	12.7	11.8	6.6
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	5.2	8.3	9.0	11.8	11.6	15.5	11.7	10.7	9.7	9.9
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	5.3	7.9	11.8	12.3	11.5	15.0	10.8	11.1	8.3	5.9
Less than 1,000	776	6.7	7.2	10.7	12.2	10.0	11.7	10.4	10.8	9.7	10.6
Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due	ion is based on libra	aries for which	local income	and a nonzero	value for pop	ulation of lega	al service area	were reported.	Percentages n	nay not sum to	100 due

to rounding.

2. The response rate for this table (97.6) is the percentage of libraries for which local income and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

3. Per capita is based on per capita population of legal service area.

4. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

Table 12.—Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

•						-
State	of public					Response
	libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other	rate
		(in thousands)	Perc	Percentage distribution	u	
50 States and DC	8,929	\$4,704,700	65.3	15.0	19.7	97.6
Alabama	208	41,535	61.8	17.7	20.4	98.6
Alaska	85	17,668	64.1	11.8	24.1	98.8
Arizona	39	59,603	63.6	16.3	20.1	89.7
Arkansas	36	17,767	62.1	17.4	20.4	100.0
California	691	550,300	67.7	11.4	20.9	100.0
Colorado	120	75,722	64.4	14.8	20.8	100.0
Connecticut	194	86,346	69.4	13.6	17.1	90.7
Delaware	29	7,588	64.4	18.3	17.2	100.0
District of Columbia	-	20,909	69.5	10.9	19.5	100.0
Florida	100	207,131	6.09	16.9	22.2	85.0
Georgia	54	88,778	68.7	14.3	17.0	100.0
Hawaii		24,918	61.8	17.1	21.0	100.0
Idaho	107	13,407	60.2	15.1	24.6	98.1
Illinois	909	262,601	64.5	14.1	21.4	99.3
Indiana	238	137,575	58.9	18.5	22.6	100.0
Iowa	517	46,153	62.1	17.3	20.6	94.8
Kansas	320	43,384	57.5	16.8	25.7	98.1
Kentucky	116	37,332	60.4	16.5	23.1	100.0
Louisiana	99	58,479	8.09	14.2	25.1	100.0
Maine	225	16,537	65.6	15.6	18.9	100.0
Maryland	24	113,681	0.69	15.2	15.8	100.0
Massachusetts	374	126,343	67.8	17.9	14.3	93.3
Michigan	377	163,996	64.7	13.7	21.6	99.5
Minnesota	132	101,067	68.4	113	17.3	100.0
Mississippi	47	20,396	67.5	14.5	18.0	97.9
Missouri	148	81,192	60.4	20.4	19.2	100.0
Montana	83	8,879	59.5	13.9	26.7	100.0
Nebraska	500	21,953	61.5	16.0	22.5	85.5
Ncvada	56	25,061	59.9	-, 20.3	19.8	100.0
Moss Homenshins			1	. !!		



7.5

97

Table 12.-Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993-Continued

	Number		Type	Type of expenditure		
State	of public					Response
	libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other	rate
		(in thousands)	Perce	Percentage distribution		
New Jersey	310	\$227,330	689	13.5	17.6	93.9
New Mexico	69	17,682	62.7	17.8	19.5	100.0
New York	758	569,616	65.3	13.9	20.8	100.0
North Carolina	74	88,452	64.3	17.3	18.3	100.0
North Dakota	78	5,917	58.6	18.4	23.0	100.0
Ohio	. 250	335,890	62.9	18.3	18.8	100.0
Oklahoma	110	32,585	8.99	16.2	17.0	94.5
Oregon	124	55,844	8.99	13.9	19.4	100.0
Pennsylvania	448	160,126	65.3	13.2	21.5	100.0
Rhode Island	51	19,168	70.2	13.5	16.2	90.5
South Carolina	40	41,035	61.8	18.4	19.8	100.0
South Dakota	113	8,954	64.9	17.3	17.8	96.5
Tennessee	137	49,715	60.3	14.5	25.2	100.0
Texas	498	176,390	68.3	15.2	16.5	8.66
Utah	69	30,768	64.3	18.0	17.8	100.0
Vermont	201	7,820	62.9	15.3	21.8	87.6
Virginia	8	118,319	65.7	16.1	18.2	100.0
Washington	70	129,830	9.89	14.7	16.7	100.0
West Virginia	64	16,836	62.5	15.5	22.0	99.0
Wisconsin	380	105,285	69.1	14.5	16.3	100.0
Wvoming	23	10.321	66.7	14.4	18.9	100.0

Notes: 1. Total expenditures represent data for libraries which reported total expenditures and/or all three types of expenditures.

Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

2. Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported all three types of expenditures. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3. Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total expenditures and/or all three types of expenditures.

4. It ix states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

99

Table 12A.—Total public library operating expenditures and percentage distribution of expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

	Number		Type of expenditure	nditure	
Population of legal service area	of public libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other
		(in thousands)	Perc	Percentage distribution	u
Total	8,929	\$4,704,646	65.3	15.0	19.7
1,000,000 or more	22	673,398	67.1	12.9	20.0
500,000 to 999,999	20	748,071	9:59	15.3	19.1
250,000 to 499,999	100	597,233	64.5	14.7	20.9
100,000 to 249,999	296	732,504	65.8	. 14.7	19.4
50,000 to 99,999	507	603,093	66.7	14.7	18.5
25,000 to 49,999	998	564,185	65.4	15.3	19.3
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	483,528	64.6	15.7	19.7
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	182,004	60.7	17.6	21.7
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	70,093	58.7	19.4	21.9
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	40,434	53 8	21.5	24.7
Less than 1,000	7176	10,104	48.9	23.5	27.6

s: 1. Total expenditures represent data for libraries for which total expenditures and/or all three types of expenditures and population of legal service area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

2. Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which all three types of expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3. The response rate for this table (97.6) is the percentage of lib. aries for which total expenditures and or all three types of expenditures and a nonzero value for total population of legal service area were reported. The response rate appears the same as the response rate in table 12 due to rounding.

4. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

Table 13.--Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

				; ;	I CI CADITA CADCILLITICS, DV IVDE		2		
	Number	Total		Staff	-	Collection	tion	Other	5
State	of public		Response		Response		Response		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
50 States and DC	8,929	\$19.16	9.76	\$12.51	97.5	\$2.87	97.5	\$3.78	97.6
Alabama	208	10.65	98.6	6.59	986	1 90	976	2.17	980
Alaska	85	29.49	98.8	18.92	8 86	3.48	8 86	7 00	98.0
Arizona	39	16.13	89.7	10.35	89.7	2,44	97.3	7.07	90.0
Arkansas	36	7.85	100.0	4.87	10001	137	1001	17.0	1000
California	169	17.46	100.0	11.83	100.0	1.99	100.0	3.65	100.0
Colorado	120	21.23	100.0	13.67	1000	3.14	0 001	7	0
Connecticut	194	28.56	90.7	19.85	000	3.60	100.0	74.4	2.6
Delaware	29	11.39	100.0	7.34	1000	9.6	, 00.1	10.4	700.7
District of Columbia	-	34.45	100.0	23.95	100.0	3.76	0.001	0.70	100.0
Florida	100	15.85	85.0	9.65	85.0	2.68	85.0	3.52	85.0
Georgia	54	13.09	100.0	8.99	100.0	1.87	100.0	2.23	100 0
Hawaii	-	19.16	100.0	11.84	100.0	3.29	100.0	4.03	100
Idaho	107	15.08	98.1	60.6	98.1	2.28	98.1	3.71	98.1
Illinois	909	25.85	99.3	16.66	99.3	3.65	99.3	5.53	99.3
Indiana	238	26.76	100.0	15.76	100.0	4.95	100.0	6.05	100.0
Iowa	517	16.55	94.8	10.28	94.4	2.87	946	3.41	8 70
Kansas	320	21.20	98.1	12.19	97.2	3.58	98.1	5.45	98.1
Kentucky	116	10.22	100.0	6.18	100.0	1.68	100.0	2.36	100.0
Louisiana	9	13.61	100.0	8.27	100.0	1.93	100.0	3.41	100.0
Maine	225	16.73	100.0	10.96	100.0	2.61	100.0	3.15	100.0
Maryland	24	23.29	100.0	16.06	100.0	3.54	100.0	3 69	1000
Massachusetts	374	21.52	93.3	14.59	92.8	3.85	93.3	3.08	93.3
Michigan	377	17.66	99.5	11.43	99.5	2.43	99.2	3.81	99.2
Minnesota	132	22.61	100.0	15.47	100.0	3.23	100.0	3.91	1000
Mississippi	47	7.94	6.76	5.36	67.6	1.15	67.6	1.43	97.9
Missouri	148	17.23	100.0	10.40	100.0	3.51	100 0	3 31	100
Montana	83	11.14	100.0	6.64	98.8	1.55	100.0	2.97	100.0
Nebraska	569	17.26	85.5	10.62	84.8	2.76	85.9	3.88	85.0
Nevada	56	18.67	100.0	11.19	100.0	3.78	100.0	3.70	100.0
New Hampshire	229	19.62	99.1	13.26	99 1	35.5	7 00		

Table 13.--Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993-Continued

				3	rel capita capellululus, oy type	to for some	3		
	Number	Total		Staff	ıff	Collection	ction	Other	લ
State	of public		Response		Response		Response		Response
	libraries	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate	Total	rate
New Jersev	310	\$29.73	93.9	\$20.49	93.9	\$4.00	93.9	\$5.24	93.9
New Mexico	69	16.18	100.0	10.15	100.0	2.88	100.0	3.15	100.0
New York	758	31.66	100.0	20.67	100.0	4.39	100.0	9.90	100.0
North Carolina	74	13.38	100.0	8.61	100.0	2.32	100.0	2.45	100.0
North Dakota	7.8	10.85	0.001	6.35	100.0	2.00	100.0	2.50	100.0
Ohio	250	30.48	100.0	19.18	100.0	5.57	100.0	5.73	100.0
Oklahoma	110	12.73	94.5	8.50	94.5	2.07	94.5	2.16	94.5
Oregon	124	19.96	100.0	13.32	100.0	2.77	100.0	3.87	100.0
Pennsylvania	448	13.86	100.0	9.05	100.0	1.83	100.0	2.99	100.0
Rhode Island	51	20.46	90.2	14.38	90.2	2.77	90.2	3.32	90.2
South Carolina	40	11.52	100.0	7.12	100.0	2.12	100.0	2.29	100.0
South Dakota	113	15.85	96.5	10.29	96.5	2.74	96.5	2.82	96.5
Tennessee	137	10.19	100.0	6.14	100.0	1.48	99.3	2.58	100.0
Texas	498	11.20	8.66	7.65	8.66	1.71	8.66	1.84	8.66
Utah	69	16.99	100.0	10.92	100.0	3.05	100.0	3.02	100.0
Vermont	201	15.49	84.6	9.68	88.1	2.36	86.1	3.35	84.6
Virginia	06	19.13	100.0	12.58	100.0	3.07	100.0	3.48	100.0
Washington	70	25.57	100.0	17.53	100.0	3.76	100.0	4.28	98.6
West Virginia	64	1,39	0.66	5.87	0.66	1.46	0.66	2.07	0.66
Wisconsin	380	20.97	100.0	14.50	100.0	3.04	100.0	3.43	100.0
Wyoming	23	21.88	100.0	14.58	100.0	3.16	100.0	4.14	100.0

Notes: 1. Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which the specific item and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

2 Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Library Fiscal Year 1993. 3. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Table 13A.--Per capita public library operating expenditures, by type of expenditure, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

	Number	Per	capita expend	Per capita expenditures, by type	
Population of legal service area	of public libraries	Total	Staff	Collection	Other
Total	8,929	\$19.16	\$12.51	\$2.87	\$3.78
Response rate		97.6	97.5	97.5	9.76
1,000,000 or more	22	19.96	13.39	2.58	3.98
500,000 to 999,999	50	22.63	14.84	3.47	4.33
250,000 to 499,999	100	18.42	11.87	2.70	3.85
100,000 to 249,999	296	17.19	11.32	2.54	3.35
50,000 to 99,999	507	17.84	11.90	2.63	3.31
25,000 to 49,999	998	20.00	13.09	3.06	3.86
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	20.02	12.94	3.15	3.95
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	18.01	10.95	3.17	3.91
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	15.79	9.27	3.06	3.46
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	15.93	8.57	3.42	3.94
Less than 1,000	716	19.69	9.64	4.62	5.44

population of legal service area were reported.

 Per capita is based on population of legal service area.
 In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992

Source U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.



Table 14.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

State of States and DC						Fotal operation	Total operating expenditure	8			
State o	Number	Less	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$700,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000	
itates and DC	of public	than	\$	ಧ	\$		\$	ş	to		Response
50 States and DC Alabama	libraries	\$10,000	\$49,999	\$99,999	\$199,999	\$399,999	\$699,999	\$999,999	\$4,999,999	Ħ	rate
50 States and DC Alabama	•				Pen	Percentage distribution	bution				
Alabama	8,929	11.2	29.5	13.9	13.2	11.0	7.9	3.6	8.0	1.6	97.6
Alacka	208	11.2	39.0	16.1	19.5	7.3	2.9	1.5	2.0	0.5	986
Claska	88	25.0	40.5	8.3	10.7	8.3	3.6	0.0	2.4	1.2	8 86
Arizona	39	2.9	8.6	20.0	14.3	2.9	8.6	2.9	28.6	11.4	89.7
Arkansas	36	0.0	2.8	9.6	27.8	16.7	30.6	1:1	5.6	0.0	100.0
СаВіботпіа	169	9.0	1.2	9.0	5.9	13.6	11.2	9.5	42.6	14.8	100.0
Colorado	120	5.0	35.0	18.3	11.7	10.8	4.2	4.7	×	2 5	001
Connecticut	194	2.3	17.0	13.1	13.6	21.0	13.6	× ×	12.5	0.0	90.7
Delaware	53	0.0	3.4	48.3	20.7	10.3	6.9	6.9	3.4	0.0	1001
District of Columbia	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	1000
Florida	100	1.2	1.2	8.2	10.6	22.4	11.8	5.9	27.1	11.8	85.0
Georgia	54	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	22.2	25.9	-	31.5	74	100
Hawaii	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	107	14.3	41.9	17.1	14.3	2.9	5.7	1.9	1.9	0.0	98.1
Illinois	909	6.1	34.1	14.8	11.8	10.3	8.6	4.5	9.5	0.3	99.3
Indiana	238	1.7	21.0	16.8	14.7	17.6	12.6	4.2	6.7	1.7	100.0
Iowa	517	20.4	53.7	10.4	8.0	3.7	1.6	90	-	0	8 70
Kansas	320	36.3	38.5	9.2	6.7	4.5	1.9	0.6	9: -	9:0	98.1
Kentucky	116	6.0	7.8	23.3	36.2	19.8	6.9	2.6	1.7	6.0	1000
Louisiana	65	0.0	0.0	4.6	13.8	32.3	21.5	10.8	12.3	4.6	100.0
Maine	225	38.7	28.4	13.8	11.6	4.9	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maryland	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	12.5	12.5	29.2	29.2	1000
Massachusetts	374	8.0	17.5	11.7	24.9	16.0	11.2	6.3	4.0	0.3	93.3
Michigan	377	2.1	28.3	21.3	17.3	11.5	7.2	2.4	9.6	0.3	99.5
Minnesota	132	6.1	28.8	18.2	10.6	9.1	12.1	3.0	86	2.3	1000
Mississippi	41	0.0	6.5	10.9	13.0	30.4	28.3	2.2	8.7	0.0	97.9
Missouri	148	8.8	29.7	20.3	14.2	11.5	7.4	2.0	3.4	2.7	100.0
Montana	83	16.9	43.4	16.9	12.0	2.4	3.6	3.6	1.2	io	100.0
Nebraska	569	33.0	45.7	8.7	6.1	2.2	3.5	0.0	¥:.0	0.0	85.5
Nevada	56	7.7	23.1	11.5	15.4	11.5	15.4	7.7	· «	. « «	0.001
New Hampshire	229	24.7	42.7	12.8	9.3	5.7	2.6	0.9	13.5	0.0	99.1



Table 14.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993 -Continued

						otal operatin	Total operating expenditures	æ			
	Number	Less	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$700,000	\$1,000,000	.00°000°S\$	
State	of public	than	\$	\$	ţ	t	ţ	\$	to to	or	Response
	libraries	\$10,000	\$49,999	\$99,999	\$199,999	\$399,999	\$699,999	\$999,999	\$4,999,999	more	rate
					Per	- Percentage distribution	bution				
New Jersev	310	0.7	5.5	8.2	15.1	19.6	21.6	9.3	17.9	2.1	93.9
New Mexico	69	20.3	26.1	13.0	17.4	13.0	1.4	4.3	2.9	1.4	100.0
New York	758	6.5	33.8	14.0	11.3	9.4	5.9	4.7	13.1	1.3	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.1	23.0	21.6	16.2	27.0	4.1	100.0
North Dakota	78	51.3	21.8	12.8	5.1	3.8	1.3	3.8	0.0	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	4.0	8.9	14.0	25.6	18.4	7.6	20.0	3.6	100.0
Oklahoma	110	7.7	46.2	12.5	17.3	4.8	6.7	0.0	2.9	6.1 .	94.5
Oregon	124	10.5	24.2	16.1	14.5	12.9	10.5	2.4		8.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	448	4.2	33.9	21.4	17.4	10.7	4.9	3.3.	3.6	0.4	100.0
Rhode Island	51	0.0	13.0	17.4	19.6	21.7	15.2	4.3	8.7	0.0	90.2
South Carolina	40	0.0	0.0	2.5	20.0	17.5	25.0	12.5	15.0	7.5	100.0
South Dakota	113	41.3	32.1	11.9	4.6	6.4	1.8	0.0	8.1	0.0	96.5
Tennessee	137	5.8	37.2	19.7	13.1	8.0	12.4	0.7	1.5	1.5	100.0
Texas	498	10.9	34.8	18.5	14.1	9.1	4.0	2.2	5.0	1.4	8.66
Utah	69	2.9	39.1	18.8	17.4	7.2	4.3	1.4	5.8	2.9	100.0
Vernont	201	39.2	40.9	9.1	6.3	2.8	1.1	9.0	0.0	0.0	87.6
Virginia	06	0.0	3.3	14.4	12.2	17.8	18.9	6.7	21.1	5.6	100.0
Washington	70	12.9	20.0	4.3	11.4	10.0	12.9	2.9	14.3	11.4	100.0
West Virginia	76	2.1	43.8	19.8	18.8	5.2	7.3	1.0	2.1	0.0	0.66
Wisconsin	380	8.9	40.5	16.3	12.4	11.6	5.3	2.1	4.5	0.5	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	4.3	4.3	30.4	21.7	26.1	0.0	13.0	0.0	100.0

Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported total expenditures. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

2. Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported total expenditures.

3. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

111

Table 14A .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

					Total op	Total operating expenditures	litures			
,	Number	Less	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$200,000	\$400,000	\$700,000	\$1,000,000	\$5,000,000
Population of	of public	than	ţ	Ş	\$	to	ţ	t	to	ō
legal service area	libraries	\$10,000	\$49,999	666'66\$	\$199,999	\$399,999	\$699,999	\$999,999	\$4,999,999	more
		; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;			Perce	Percentage distribution	ıtion			
Total	8,929	11.2	29.5	13.9	13.2	11.0	7.9	3.6	8.0	1.6
1,000,000 or more	22	00	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	95.5
500,000 to 999,999	90	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	92.0
250,000 to 499,999	100	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	1.0	38.0	26.0
100,000 to 249,999	296	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	5.1	7.4	79.7	6.1
50,000 to 99,999	207	0.0	0.2	0.8	2.0	9.0	22.5	18.9	46.4	0.2
25,000 to 49,999	998	0.4	1.4	2.2	10.9	23.6	30.9	14.1	16.5	0.1
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	9.0	5.3	13.2	26.9	31.4	15.6	4.3	2.8	0.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	1.2	20.6	32.5	31.0	11.9	2.4	0.3	0.2	0.0
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	5.4	55.2	28.3	9.5	1.3	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	20.0	70.9	7.2	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Less than 1,000	977	62.9	35.3	1.2	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0

Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

2. The response rate for this table (97.5) is the percentage of libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were

3. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

Response 9.76 0.000 0.00 100.0 100.0 85.0 100.0 100.0 98.1 99.3 93.3 99.5 99.5 100.0 97.9 100.0 100.0 85.5 100.0 99.1 Table 15 .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993 89.7 90.7 94.8 ö more 3.4 100.0 5.9 4.9 57.1 5.7 0.0 27.8 7.6 16.4 29.8 3.1 1.4 1.2 4.8 26.9 13.2 14.2 34.7 1.6 6.1 12.5 13.5 6.4 6.4 22.7 0.0 to \$29.99 5.6 0.0 8.6 19.4 30.7 6.8 8.4 17.4 23.1 21.1 7.3 20.2 20.0 0.0 17.2 16.7 27.3 13.8 0.0 10.6 17.5 1.7 12.3 29.2 21.5 14.4 22.0 0.0 \$15 \$19.99 8.3 8.3 22.9 0.0 15.8 13.1 0.0 0.0 7.4 100.0 23.8 18.4 16.8 16.9 2...8 2.6 27.7 12.5 18.1 13.3 17.4 2.2 13.5 15.7 24.3 11.5 13.7 Per capita total operating expenditures to \$14.99 12.2 0.0 31.4 5.6 11.8 15.0 6.3 27.6 0.0 25.0 11.7 12.5 12.9 4.3 15.1 19.4 11.2 15.4 9.3 16.9 19.3 16.1 15.4 11.5 12.3 27.8 0.0 18.1 15.0 6.3 Percentage distribution \$11.99 3 15.1 7.1 11.4 8.3 20.0 5.1 13.8 0.0 29.6 0.0 19.0 17.3 8.0 23.3 15.0 24.1 21.5 9.8 20.8 11.7 25.6 14.4 13.0 21.6 16.9 14.8 7.7 11.9 \$8.99 2 20.4 0.0 11.4 8.5 4.2 8.6 15.6 2.4 2.9 33.3 7.5 2.8 27.6 0.0 9.4 8.0 24.1 9.2 9.3 0.0 7.2 15.2 7.6 30.4 13.5 13.3 7.0 11.5 7.0 \$6.99 2 8.3 1.1 3.4 0.0 7.4 0.0 6.7 4.0 13.7 6.4 21.6 7.7 11.1 0.0 7.2 6.9 1.5 39.1 8.6 10.2 2.4 4.4 5.9 9.6 7.0 7.0 3.8 4.8 \$4.99 12.7 2.4 0.0 8.3 1.7 3.4 6.9 0.0 8.8 10.8 4.3 1.9 0.0 3.8 0.7 6.3 0.8 1.3 9.5 3.1 5.1 \$2.99 2 3.1 9.8 0.0 2.9 0.0 0.8 3.4 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.3 2.0 0.3 5.2 0.0 0.0 4.6 0.5 0.8 \$.99 2 0.0 0.0 0.3 0.0 4.4 0.0 Number of public libraries 148 83 269 26 26 8,929 107 606 238 517 320 116 65 65 24 374 377 132 47 New Hampshire See footnotes at end of table. 30 States and DC District of Columbia State Massachusetts Connecticut Mississippi Minnsota California Michigan ouisiana Arkansas Colorado Delaware Kentucky Maryland Nebraska Alabama Georgia Hawaii Missouri Montana Arizona Illinois Indiana Alaska Florida Kansas Vevada Idaho lowa

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

Table 15.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

Number Of public Ilbraries Ilbrari	\$0 \$.39 0.0 2.9 0.0 0.0 5.1	51 to 2.99 0.7 7.2 0.0 7.7	\$3 to 4.99	\$\$	\$7	6\$	\$12	\$15	300	000	
rate of public libraries 110	00000	to 2.99	to 4.99				-	-	}	000	•
libraries 310 co 69 co 69 758 olina 74 ota 78 nia 448 nia 448 und 51 olina 40 cota 113	00000	2.99 0.7 7.2 0.0 7.7	4.99	ę	\$	ę	t	ţ	ţ	or	Response
co 310 co 69 758 slina 74 ota 78 250 110 110 124 nia 448 nd 51 ota 113 cota 113] [0.7 7.2 0.5 0.0		6.9	8.99	11.99	14.99	19.99	29.99	more	rate
co Slina ota nia olina olina cota	0.0 2.9 0.0 0.0 5.1	0.7 7.2 0.5 0.0			Percentage d	distribution				***********	
co Slina ota nia nia olina ota scota	2.9 0.0 0.0 5.1	7.2 0.5 7.7	0.7	1.7	1.7	3.4	5.2	9.6	30.6	46.4	93.9
ota ota nia nia olina olina cota	0.0 0.0 5.1 0.0	0.5 0.0 7.7	4.	5.8	4.3	10.1	26.1	11.6	21.7	8.7	100.0
olina olina olina	5.1	0.0	1.3	3.2	5.1	8.4	9.1	10.4	16.6	45.3	100.0
akota akota na	5.1	7.7	2.7	80	18.9	28.4	18.9	13.5	9.5	0.0	100.0
na 1 vania 2 sland arolina	0.0		14.1	17.9	19.2	15.4	14.1	6.4	0.0	0.0	100.0
na la	9	00	2.0	1.2	1.6	3.6	7.2	19.6	32.4	32.4	100.0
vania sland arolina	0	0.0	i 4	12.5	11.5	27.9	17.3	16.3	5.8	3.8	94.5
vania sland arolina	× ×	0:0	2.4	9.7	6.8	16.1	16.9	20.2	16.1	8.9	100.0
) —	7.8	15.4	16.5	15.4	15.6	10.3	9.4	5.8	2.7	100.0
	2.2	6.5	0.0	0.0	6.5	6.5	17.4	15.2	26.1	9.61	90.5
	0.0	0.0	7.5	27.5	25.0 ·	20.0	10.0	7.5	2.5	0.0	100.0
	2.8	5.5	9.2	14.7	11.0	15.6	11.9	14.7	11.9	2.8	96.5
	4.4	16.1	30.7	18.2	13.1	5.8	3.6	1.5	3.6	2.9	100.0
	2.2	8.7	16.9	15.5	14.5	15.7	8.9	9.7	4.8	3.2	8.66
	0.0	0.0	7.2	5.8	11.6	30.4	17.4	13.0	7.2	7.2	100.0
Vermont 201	5.9	11.8	9.4	10.0	4.1	15.9	13.5	∞ ∞.	11.2	9.4	84.6
	0.0	0.0	8.9	3.3	14.4	20.0	17.8	18.9	6.7	10.0	100.0
ton	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	5.7	12.9	7.1	15.7	28.6	25.7	100.0
<u>.</u> 2	0.0	1.0	28.1	34.4	14.6	8.3	4.2	5.2	3.1	1.0	0.66
Wisconsin 380	0.0	1.1	5.0	9.9	9.5	15.8	15.5	21.1	20.8	4.7	100.0
Wyoming 23	0.0	0 0	0.0	0.0	4.3	8.7	4.3	26.1	39.1	17.4	100.0

to 100 due to rounding.

2. Response rate is the percentage of libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. 3. Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

Source U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993 4. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.



Table 15A .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by per capita total operating expenditures, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

					Per capit	Per capita total operating expenditures	ting expendi	hures			
	Number	S	15	\$3	\$\$	22	6\$	\$12	\$15	\$20	230
Population of	of public	3	5	\$	\$	\$	to	3	t)	to	5
legal service area	libraries	8.99	\$2.99	\$4.99	\$6.99	\$8.99	\$11.99	\$14.99	\$19.99	\$29.99	more
	4				Pe	Percentage distribution	ribution	***************************************	•		
Total	8,929	8.0	3.1	6.3	8.6	9.6	14.6	12.3	14.5	15.4	14.6
1,000,000 or more	22	0.0	0.0	4.5	4.5	9.1	4.5	18.2	36.4	9.1	13.6
500,000 to 999,999	90	0.0	0.0	2.0	4.0	0.3	4.0	12.0	14.0	32.0	24.0
250,000 to 499,999	100	0.0	5.0	2.0	8.0	3.0	11.0	13.0	23.0	21.0	14.0
100,000 to 249,999	296	0.0	0.3	4.4	6.4	8.6	15.2	14.9	18.2	18.6	12.2
50,000 to 99,999	507	0.4	2.0	4.6	9.2	11.0	12.4	15.3	13.1	14.5	17.5
25,000 to 49,999	998	8.0	2.3	5.7	9.1	8.4	11.9	10.7	14.9	17.7	18.3
10,000 to 24,999	1.645	9:0	2.7	8.0	6.5	9.1	12.8	9.6	14.2	19.4	17.1
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	0.5	3.5	6.3	8.5	10.1	14.1	12.5	14.7	15.4	14.5
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	6.0	4.2	6.0	9.1	10.3	17.4	14.1	14.7	13.4	10.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	1.0	3.1	6.9	10.7	10.7	18.4	13.3	13.0	12.5	10.5
Less than 1,000	716	2.0	4.4	5.4	8.7	9.5	12.6	11.7	14.6	2.0 4.4 5.4 8.7 9.5 12.6 11.7 14.6 12.1 18	18.9

Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population sum to 100 due to rounding.

2. The response rate for this table (97.6) is the percentage of libraries for which total operating expenditures and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

3. Per capita is based on population of legal service area.

4. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993

Table 16.-Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

			1		,				
	Number			S	\$.01	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000
State	of public	Total capital	Response		\$	2	\$	9	or
	libraries	outlay	rate		\$4,999	\$9,999	\$49,999	\$99,999	more
		(in thousands)				Percentage distribution	istribution		
50 States and DC	8,929	\$531,548	7.79	57.6	15.7	9.9	11.2	3.3	6.4
Alabama	208	3.250	98.1	79.4	103	1.5	9	-	ć
Alaska	88	\$69	8 00	0.70	5.5.			0.6	0.7
Arisons	3 6	070	0.00	0.4.0	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	1.2
Adicolla	2,5	0,930	7.78	41.2	N. I. 8	2.9	14.7	11.8	17.6
Arkansas	36	1,896	100.0	63.9	2.8	0.0	11.1	2.8	19.4
California	691	37,633	100.0	38.5	11.8	4.1	16.0	9.5	20.1
Colomba	9	700 00	•		,	:			
Cororado	071	78,326	100.0	55.0	15.8	7.5	10.0	1.7	10.0
Commecticut	194	959	26.7	73.9	8.9	5.7	11.9	1.1	9.0
Delaware	29	3,069	100.0	41.4	24.1	13.8	10.3	0.0	10.3
District of Columbia	-	115,511	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100
Florida	100	15,272	85.0	45.9	8.2	4.7	12.9	4.7	23.5
Georgia	54	16.216	6,9	44.2	0	3.6		0	300
Hawaii	_	550	100 0	0) · ·	9.0	? ?	9 0	30.5
Idaho	107	1713	0.00.	0.0	2) t) t		100.0
Illinois	701	72.065	700	04.0	1./.	7.0	9.7	0.1	3.8
1.4:0-0	000	73,000	5.66	44.0	15.0	6.8	15.0	9.9	12.6
IIIOIZIIA	738	5,273	100.0	34.0	31.5	2.6	17.6	5.5	3.8
Iowa	517	6,205	95.2	76.4	12.6	3.0	3.9	14	26
Kansas	320	13,407	98.1	60.2	21.0	4	00	- 1	2.5
Kentucky	116	5,729	100.0	37.1	26.7	11.2	12.9	5.2	1. 9
Louisiana	65	23.425	100.0	84.6	0.0	1.5	00	2.0	13.8
Mainc	225	1,130	100.0	74.7	14.7	3.6	5.8	0.0	1.3
Maryland	24	4,773	100.0	37.5	8	8	17.5	0	11 1
Massachusetts	374	17,703	93.3	48.4	14.3	10.6	16.6	? *	5.50
Michigan	377	11,440	99.2	44.9	21.9	, e	1, 2	 	
Minnesota	132	7.306	100.0	61.4	12.1	0.5 A	10.7	7.7	0.4
Mississippi	47	754	67.6	8.7	37.0	13.0	37.0	2.2	2.2
Missouri	148	8,970	100.0	79.1	0.0	0.7	9 6	3.4	7.4
Montana	83	583	100.0	33.7	44.6	7.2	12.0	- 2	
Nebraska	269	3,073	85.9	74.0	15.6		3.5	1. 1	1.1
Nevada	26	16,172	100.0	57.7	15.4	0.0	23.1	0	:
New Hamnehire	000							?	2

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC



Table 16.-Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993-Continued

					Total capital outlay	tal outlay			
	Number			0\$	\$.01	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000
State	of public	Total capital	Response		\$	3	\$	\$	or
	libraries	outlay	rate	:	\$4,999	\$9,999	\$49,999	\$99,999	more
		(in thousands)				Percentage distribution	istribution		
New Jersey	310	\$13,221	93.9	63.2	7.2	. 5.8	12.0	4.1	7.6
New Mexico	69	7,058	98.6	57.4	13.2	10.3	8.8	2.9	7.4
New York	758	29,492	100.0	40.9	23.6	7.9	15.4	4.9	7.3
North Carolina	74	5,731	100.0	12.2	16.2	13.5	33.8	12.2	12.2
North Dakota	78	336	100.0	70.5	15.4	2.6	7.7	3.8	0.0
Ohio	250	20,053	100.0	3.6	25.2	18.0	29.6	9.6	14.0
Oklahoma	110	4,825	94.5	76.0	6.7	5.8	5.8	1.9	3.8
Oregon	124	3,662	100.0	52.4	19.4	12.1	8.9	0.8	6.5
Pennsylvania	448	5,501	100.0	90.4	6.0	1.1	2.5	1:1	4.0
Rhode Island	51	1,289	90.2	65.2	10.9	4.3	13.0	4.3	2.2
South Carolina	40	11,276	100.0	75.0	7.5	0.0	7.5	0.0	10.0
South Dakota	113	616	96.5	62.4	22.9	4.6	6.4	2.8	0.9
Tennessee	137	1,311	100.0	74.5	9.5	5.1	5.1	2.2	3.5
Texas	498	17,550	8.66	9.69	13.9	4.2	7.2	1.6	3.4
Utah	69	3,063	100.0	52.2	13.0	10.1	14.5	1.4	8.7
Vernont	201	429	89.1	73.7	19.6	3.9	1.7	9.0	9.0
Virginia	06	21,984	100.0	58.9	6.7	5.6	11.1	3.3	14.4
Washington	70	34,333	100.0	34.3	17.1	9.8	20.0	4.3	15.7
West Virginia	46	1,588	0.66	63.5	18.8	6.3	7.3	2.1	2.1
Wisconsin	380	15,747	100.0	47.6	23.9	9.9	13.9	3.2	4.7
Wyoming	23	143	100.0	34.8	34.8	8.7	21.7	0.0	0.0
Notes: 1. Total capital or	utlay represents	outlay represents data for libraries which reported the specific item. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse	which reported t	he specific item.	Totals may	be underestin	nated due to no	onresponse.	

2. Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported capital outlay. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3. Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported capital outlay.
4. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS),

Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

Table 16A .- Total capital outlay and percentage distribution of public libraries, by total capital outlay, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

						Common de la commo		
	Number		0\$	\$.01	\$5,000	\$10,000	\$50,000	\$100,000
Population of	of public	Total capital		ę	3	t)	\$	0
legal service area	libraries	outlay		\$4,999	\$9,999	\$49,999	\$99,999	more
		(in thousands)	3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1	Percentage distribution	istribution		
Total	8,929	\$531,548	57.5	15.7	. 6.0	11.2	3.3	6.4
1,000,000 or more	22	40,629	4.5	4.5	0.0	4.5	4.5	81.8
500,000 to 999,999	50	88,687	12.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	6.0	74.0
250,000 to 499,999	100	61,899	21.0	1.0	2.0	14.0	12.0	50.0
100,000 to 249,999	296	70,459	31.5	4.4	5.1	19.3	11.9	27.8
50,000 to 99,999	507	77,133	39.6	8.2	5.4	21.1	8.6	17.1
25,000 to 49,999	998	61,059	43.8	10.6	7.1	21.8	5.5	11.1
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	57,031	49.6	14.3	7.8	17.6	4.5	6.2
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	28,134	54.2	18.7	9.3	11.5	3.2	3.1
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	9,118	64.6	20.3	0.9	6.2	1.1	1.8
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	5,238	73.1	18.8	3.7	3.2	0.4	0.7
Less than 1,000	716	2,158	78.9	16.3	1.5	2.1	0.7	9.0

Notes: 1. Total capital outlay represents data for libraries for which capital outlay and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Totals may be underestimated due to nonresponse.

2. The response rate for this table (97.6) is the percentage of libraries for which capital outlay and a nonzero value for population of legal

3. Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which capital outlay and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding. service area were reported.

4 In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.



Table 17 .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of governance, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

					Typ	Type of governance				
State	Number of public	Municipal	County/	Multi-	Association	School	Library			Response
	libraries	government	parish	jurisdictional	libraries	district	district	Combined	Other	rate
					Percentage	Percentage distribution				
50 States and DC	8,929	55.7	12.0	6.9	6.7	36	5.9	0.8	5.3	100.0
Alabama	208	72.0	7.7	18.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.0	99.5
Alaska	85	47.1	4.7	3.5	24.7	4.7	0.0	15.3	0.0	100.0
Arizona	39	69.2	5.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
Arkansas	36	19.4	27.8	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0	100.0
California	169	62.1	31.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Colorado	120	25.8	18.3	19.2	0.0	0.8	31.7	4.2	0.0	100.0
Connecticut	194	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Delaware	29	93.1	6.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
District of Columbia	-	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Florida	100	52.0	38.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Georgia	54	0.0	9.3	90.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Idaho	107	52.3	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	40.2	3.7	1.9	100.0
Illinois	909	57.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.6	0.7	0.0	100.0
Indiana	238	11.3	21.4	0.99	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.8	100.0
Iowa	517	99.4	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Kansas	320	90.6	4.4	9.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.9	100.0
Kentucky	116	1.7	6.9	2.6	0.0	0.0	8.88	0.0	0.0	100.0
Louisiana	65	6.2	8.06	1.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	100.0
Maine	225	76.0	0.0	0.0	23.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	100.0
Maryland	24	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Massachusetts	374	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Michigan	377	61.3	6.4	24.9	0.0	7.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	100.0
Minnesota	132	78.8	9.1	11.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	100.0
Mississippi	47	4.3	59.6	36.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Missouri	148	56.8	24.3	11.5	5.4	1.4	0.7	0.0	0.0	100.0
Montana	83	20.5	38.6	38.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.2	0.0	100.0
Nebraska	569	94.8	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9	100.0
Nevada	36	11.5	38.5	19.2	0.0	0.0	15.4	0.0	15.4	100.0
New Hampshire	229	93.9	0.0	6.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	100.0
See footnotes at end of table.	ble.									

.

ر بر اسب

Table 17 .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of governance, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993 -Continued

					Type	Type of governance				
	Number									
State	of public	Municipal	County/	Multi-	Association	School	Library			Response
	libraries	government	parish	jurisdictional	libraries	district	district	Combined	Other	rate
					Percentage	distribution	***************************************			
New Jersey	310	74.5	4.5	1.9	19.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	69	88.4	4.3	0.0	7.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
New York	758	25.9	0.7	8.0	52.5	17.2	2.6	0.1	0.3	100.0
North Carolina	74	13.5	56.8	23.0	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
North Dakota	78	75.9	16.7	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	100.0
Ohio	250	9.6	22.0	0.0	7.2	61.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oklahoma	110	0.06	4.5	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	71.0	15.3	0.0	3.2	8.0	7.3	2.4	0.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	448	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Rhode Island	51	43.1	0.0	0.0	56.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	2.5	87.5	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
South Dakota	113	75.2	15.0	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	6.0	100.0
Tennessee	137	2.2	89.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	100.0
Texas	498	54.0	29.1	2.4	13.7	0.0	0.0	9.0	0.2	100.0
Utah	69	28.0	39.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Vermont	201	47.8	0.0	0.0	46.3	0.0	0.0	6.0	0.0	100.0
Virginia	8	25.6	46.7		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Washington	70	71.4	0.0		0.0	0.0	28.6	0.0	0.0	100.0
West Virginia	26	47.4	30.9		1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Wisconsin	380	87.6	3.9		0.0	0.3	0.0	8:0	1.1	100.0
Wycming	23		100.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on	ribution is bas	ij	it reported type	c of governance	the type of local	government struc	ture within wh	braries that reported type of governance (the type of local government structure within which the library functions)	نـا	Percentages

1. Percentage distribution is based on libraries that reported type of governance (the type of local government structure within which the library functions). Percentages may not sum too 100 due to rounding.

2. Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported type of governance. The response rate for the 50 states and DC is 100 percent due to rounding. 3. Multijurisdictional means that the public library is operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement.

4. Association libraries means that the public library is privately controlled but meets the statutory definition of a public library in a given state.

5. School district means that the public library is under the governance of a school district.

Library district means a district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.
 Combined means that the public library's governance can be by a combination of school/public libraries or academic/public libraries.

8. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993

123

Table 17A .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of governance, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

,					Type of governance	vernance			
Population of	Number of public	Municipal	County/	-infulti-	Association	School	Library		
legal service area	libraries	government	parish	parish jurisdictiona	libraries	district	district	Combined	Other
		***************************************	***************************************		Percentage distribution	listribution			
Total	8,929	55.7	12.0	6.9	9.6	3.6	5.9	8.0	5.3
1,000,000 or more	22	36.4	31.8	0.0	22.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1
500,000 to 999,999	20	16.0	54.0	12.0	9.9	. 2.0	8.0	0.0	2.0
250,000 to 499,999	100	22.0	42.0	12.0	10.0	1.0	10.0	0.0	3.0
100,000 to 249,999	296	28.7	34.5	19.6	3.0	2.0	8.1	0.0	4.1
50,000 to 99,999	507	40.1	24.3	17.8	3.4	4.5	4.9	0.2	4.7
25,000 to 49,999	998	41.6	23.5	9.8	4.6	6.8	8.9	0.1	6.7
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	46.3	16.6	6.5	7.1	6.3	8.8	0.2	8.2
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	54.3	10.0	6.3	10.3	5.5	6.3	0.5	6.9
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	62.5	5.8	6.5	12.2	1.9	5.4	0.8	4.9
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	69.3	3.7	4.2	12.6	6.0	4.5	1.8	3.0
Less than 1,000	717	76.8	1.1	1.0	13.8	0.3	2.4	2.2	2.4
Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on those public libraries for which type of governance and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.	on is based on t	hose public libra	ries for which	type of govern	ance and a nonz	ero value for po	pulation of leg	al service area w	ere reported.

Type of governance refers to the type of local government structure withhin which the library functions. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

2. The response rate for this table (99.9) is the percentage of libraries for which type of governance and a nonzero value for population of legal service area

3. Multijurisdictional means that the public library is operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement.

4. Association libraries means that the public library is privately controlled but meets the statutory definition of a public library in a given state.

5. School district means that the public library is under the governance of a school district.

6. Library district means a district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.

7. Combined means that the public library's governance can be by a combination of school/public libraries or academic/public libraries.

8. In rix states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.



Table 18.—Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state:

ERIC

Full Tox t Provided by ERIC

Number State Number Single direct Single direct Service outlet Service Service outlet Service Service outlet Service Service Service outlet Service Service Service outlet Service Service outlet Service S			A States and the District of Columnia, listal year 1770	J. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		
State Number of public libraries Single direct service outlets Multiple direct service outlets <t< th=""><th>_</th><th></th><th></th><th>I ype of administrati</th><th>ve structure</th><th></th></t<>	_			I ype of administrati	ve structure	
State Number of public libraries Single direct sacroice outlet libraries Single direct sacroice outlet libraries Single direct sacroice outlet libraries Administrative office sacroice outlet libraries (administrative office sacroice outlet libraries) (administrative office libraries)				Multiple direct	Multiple direct	
a cof public libraries s libraries s 208 85 39 39 36 39 36 39 36 39 30 30 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 120 12	State	Number		service outlets	service outlets	
tates and DC 8,929 80.4 list is not separate) is separates and DC 8,929 80.4 list list list list list list list list		of public	Single direct	(administrative office	(administrative office	Response
rates and DC 8,929 80.4 18.2 208 87.4 11.6 39 87.4 11.6 39 66.7 ia 169 32.5 66.7 io 120 74.2 24.2 iott 194 84.0 16.0 of Columbia 1 0.0 100.0 100 86.0 14.0 53.4 67.0 107 86.0 14.0 606 90.8 90.8 517 97.5 2.5 518 67.6 93.1 108 69.8 90.8 519 95.0 5.0 110 6.9 90.1 120 74.2 24.2 140 0.0 100.0 150 0.0 100.0 160 0.0 100.0 170 86.0 14.0 182 67.6 31.9 183 67.6 90.8 184 0 0.0 100.0 195 0.0 14.0 196 90.8 90.8 197 86.0 14.0 197 86.0 14.0 198 90.8 90.8 198		libraries	service outlet	is not separate)	is separate)	rate
rates and DC 8,929 80.4 18.2 208 87.4 11.6 39 51.3 35.9 5 3.6 66.7 32.5 66.7 32.5 61.5 ia 120 74.2 24.2 icut 194 84.0 16.0 e 29 96.6 3.4 of Columbia 1 0.0 100.0 100.0 1 0.0 6.0 14.0 53.0 44.0 53.0 6.6 90.8 55.0 5.0 57.5 5.7 58.0 5.0 58.0 5		ì		Percentage distribution		
85 87.4 11.6 87.4 11.6 87.6 9.4 39 51.3 35.9 51.3 35.9 51.3 35.9 51.3 35.9 51.3 35.9 66.7 66.7 67.2 24.2 67.6 16.0 67.6 3.4 67.6 3.4 67.6 100.0 606 90.8 9.2 67.6 90.8	50 States and DC	8,929	80.4	18.2	1.4	100.0
85 90.6 9.4 39 51.3 35.9 16.7 66.7 18.0 120 74.2 24.2 19.1 84.0 16.0 10.0 100.0 10.0 53.0 44.0 10.0 86.0 14.0 10.7 86.0 14.0 10.7 86.0 14.0 10.7 86.0 14.0 23.8 67.6 31.9 23.8 67.6 5.0 23.8 67.6 90.8 22.5 99.1 0.9	Alabama	208	87.4	11.6	1.0	99.5
s 36 51.3 35.9 s 36 16.7 66.7 ia 169 32.5 61.5 c 120 74.2 24.2 iout 194 84.0 16.0 of Columbia 1 0.0 100.0 53.0 44.0 54 7.4 87.0 606 90.8 9.2 54 7.4 87.0 107 86.0 14.0 606 90.8 9.2 238 67.6 31.9 517 97.5 2.5 320 95.0 5.0 116 6.9 93.1	Alaska	85	90.6	9.4	0.0	100.0
s 36 16.7 66.7 ia 169 32.5 61.5 ia 120 74.2 24.2 iout 194 84.0 16.0 of Columbia 1 0.0 100.0 53.0 44.0 53.4 67.6 14.0 606 90.8 9.2 517 86.0 14.0 606 90.8 9.2 517 97.5 2.5 517 97.5 2.5 518 65.0 5.0 519 95.0 5.0 525 99.1 0.9	Arizona	39	51.3	35.9	12.8	100.0
ia 169 32.5 61.5 o 120 74.2 24.2 iout 194 84.0 16.0 e 29 96.6 3.4 of Columbia 1 0.0 100.0 53.0 44.0 54 7.4 87.0 107 86.0 0.0 107 86.0 14.0 606 90.8 9.2 238 67.6 31.9 517 97.5 2.5 320 95.0 5.0 3320 95.0 5.0 3320 95.1 0.9	Arkansas	36	16.7	66.7	16.7	100.0
e 120 74.2 24.2 iout 194 84.0 16.0 e 29 96.6 3.4 of Columbia 1 0.0 100.0 100 53.0 44.0 17.4 87.0 107 86.0 14.0 107 86.0 14.0 107 86.0 14.0 238 67.6 31.9 320 95.0 5.0 330 65.0 5.0 331.9 320 65.0 5.0 331.9 320 95.0 5.0 3320 95.1 0.9	California	169	32.5	61.5	5.9	100.0
ieut 194 84.0 16.0 e 29 96.6 3.4 of Columbia 1 0.0 100.0 53.0 44.0 54 7.4 87.0 107 86.0 0.0 107 86.0 14.0 606 90.8 9.2 238 67.6 31.9 517 97.5 2.5 320 95.0 5.0 3320 95.0 5.0 3320 95.0 5.0 34 7.4 87.0 606 90.8 9.2 14 0 0.0 14.0 606 90.8 9.2 238 67.6 31.9 320 95.0 5.0 320 95.0 6.9 321 95.1	Colorado	120	74.2	24.2	1.7	100.0
e 29 96.6 3.4 100.0 of Columbia 1 0.0 100.	Connecticut	194	84.0	16.0	0.0	100.0
of Columbia 1 0.0 100.0 54 7.4 87.0 1 0.0 0.0 1 0.0 0.0 107 86.0 14.0 606 90.8 9.2 238 67.6 31.9 517 97.5 2.5 320 95.0 5.0 3320 95.0 5.0 34 6.2 92.3 35 6.2 92.3	Delaware	29	9.96	3.4	0.0	100.0
54 7.4 87.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0	District of Columbia	-	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
54 7.4 87.0 1 0.0 0.0 107 86.0 14.0 606 90.8 9.2 238 67.6 31.9 517 97.5 2.5 320 95.0 5.0 116 6.9 93.1 125 99.1 0.9	Florida	100	53.0	44.0	3.0	100.0
1 0.0 0.0 0.0 14.0 606 90.8 9.2 238 67.6 31.9 2.5 2.5 320 95.0 5.0 3.1 320 95.0 5.0 3.1 320 95.0 5.0 5.0 325 99.1 0.9	Georgia	54	7.4	87.0	5.6	100.0
107 86.0 14.0 606 90.8 9.2 238 67.6 31.9 517 97.5 2.5 320 95.0 5.0 14 0 6.9 9.2	Hawaii	1	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
606 90.8 9.2 238 67.6 31.9 517 97.5 2.5 320 95.0 5.0 116 6.9 93.1 125 99.1 0.9	Idaho	107	86.0	14.0	0.0	100.0
238 67.6 31.9 517 97.5 2.5 320 95.0 5.0 34.1 6.9 93.1 525 99.1 0.9	Illinois	909	8.06	9.2	0.0	100.0
517 97.5 2.5 320 320 95.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.1 6.9 93.1 a 65 6.2 92.3 225 99.1 0.9	Indiana	238	9.79	31.9	0.4	100.0
320 95.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.1 5.0 5.2 5.1 5.2 5.0 5.2 5.0 5.2 5.0 5.2 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0 5.0	Iowa	517	97.5	2.5	0.0	100.0
ky 116 6.9 93.1 ma 65 6.2 92.3 225 99.1 0.9	Kansas	320	95.0	5.0	0.0	100.0
ma 65 6.2 92.3 225 99.1 0.9	Kentucky	116	6.9	93.1	0.0	100.0
225 99.1 0.9	Louisiana	65	6.2	92.3	1.5	100.0
	Maine	225	99.1	6.0	0.0	100.0

100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 37.5 0.0 0.5 7.6 0.0 0.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 29.7 19.3 4.5 34.6 4.4 62.5 16.0 17.2 15.2 85.1 0.0 84.0 82.2 77.3 14.9 69.6 80.7 95.5 65.4 95.6 148 83 269 26 229 24 374 377 132 47 Nevada New Hampshire See footnotes at end of table. Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska

Massachusetts

Maryland

Table 18 .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993-Continued

			Type of administrative structure	ve structure	
			Multiple direct	Multiple direct	
State	Number		service outlets	service outlets	
	of public	Single direct	(administrative office	Single direct (administrative office (administrative office	Response
	libraries	service outlet	is not separate)	is separate)	rate
	•		Percentage distribution	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
New Jersey	310	83.5	16.5	0.0	100.0
New Mexico	69	91.3	8.7	0.0	100.0
New York	758	91.0	0.6	0.0	100.0
North Carolina	74	9.5	68.9	21.6	100.0
North Dakota	78	81.6	18.4	0.0	97.4
Ohio	250	59.6	38.0	2.4	100.0
Oklahoma	110	91.9	8.2	0.0	100.0
Oregon	124	79.8	16.1	4.0	100.0
Pennsylvania	448	87.5	12.3	0.2	100.0
Rhode Island	51	84.3	15.7	0.0	100.0
South Carolina	40	7.5	90.0	2.5	100.0
South Dakota	113	87.6	9.7	2.7	100.0
Tennessee	137	73.0	18.2	8.8	100.0
Texas	498	86.1	13.3	9.0	100.0
Utah	69	78.3	18.8	2.9	100.0
Vermont	201	97.5	2.5	0.0	100.0
Virginia	8	36.7	52.2	11.1	100.0
Washington	20	67.1	21.4	11.4	100.0
West Virginia	26	67.0	30.9	2.1	100.0
Wisconsin	380	95.5	4.5	0.0	100.0
Wyoming	23	13.0	87.0	0.0	100.0

Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which administrative structure was reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

2. Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported administrative structure. The response rate for

the 50 states and DC is 100.0 percent due to rounding.

3. FSCS identifies public libraries that provide service as administrative entities and outlets of public libraries

4. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992. as outlets.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for

Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.



and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, Table 18A.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of administrative structure, fiscal year 1993

		Type	Type of administrative structure	cture
	Number		Multiple direct	Multiple direct
Population of	of public	Single direct	Single direct (administrative office (administrative office	(administrative office
legal service area	libraries	service outlet	is not separate)	is separate)
	i		Percentage distribution	
Total	8,929	80.4	18.2	1.4
1,000,000 or more	22	9.1	72.7	18.2
500,000 to 999,999	20	6.0	0.99	28.0
250,000 to 499,999	100	7.0	75.0	18.0
100,000 to 249,999	296	5.1	80.4	14.5
50,000 to 99,999	507	24.5	71.1	4.3
25,000 to 49,999	998	55.4	43.1	1.5
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	79.4	20.4	0.2
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	9.06	9.1	0.3
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	97.1	2.9	0.0
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	98.8	1.0	0.1
Less than 1,000	21.6	99.5	0.4	0.1

Notes: 1. Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which both a nonzero value for population of legal service area and administrative structure were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

The response rate for this table (99.9) is the percentage of libraries for which both administrative structure

code and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

3. FSCS identifies public libraries that provide service as administrative entities and outlets of public libraries

4. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries

reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.



Table 19.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

			I ype of interlibrary relationship	elationship	
	Number	Headquarters	Member	Not a member	
	of public	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	Response
State	libraries	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	rate
			Percentage distribution		
50 States and DC	8,929	2.6	689	28.5	100.0
Alabama	208	8.7	64.9	26.4	100 0
Alaska	85	0.0	0.0	0.001	100 0
Arizona	39	28.2	0.0	71.8	1000
Arkansas	36	83.3	00	1.67	100.0
СаІіfотіа	691	0.0	95.3	4.7	100.0
Colorado	120	00	0.001		0
Connecticut	761	S: C	03.8	5.7	100.0
Delaware	29	3.6	27.6	7.0	100.0
District of Columbia	-	0.0	0.0	1000	100.0
Florida	100	0.0	54.0	46.0	100.0
Georgia	54	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Hawaii	-	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
Idaho	107	6.0	0.0	99.1	100.0
Illinois	909	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Indiana	238	0.0	99.2	0.8	100.0
Iowa	517	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Kansas	320	1.9	93.1	5.0	1000
Kentucky	116	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Louisiana	65	3.1	13.8	83.1	100.0
Maine	225	6.0	97.8	1.3	100.0
Maryland	24	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Massachusetts	374	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Michigan	377	1.6	95.5	2.9	100.0
Minnesota	132	2.3	90.2	7.6	100.0
Mississippi	47	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Missouri	148	27.7	0.0	72.3	100.0
Montana	83	7.2	92.8	0.0	100.0
Nebraska	269	0.0	97.0	3.0	100.0
Nevada	26	3.8	50.0	46.2	100.0
New Hampshire	230		70.0) (



Table 19 .- Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by state: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993-Continued

			I ype of interlibrary relationship	elationship	
	Number	Headquarters	Member	Not a member	
	of public	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	Response
State	libraries	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	rate
		***************************************	Percentage distribution	,	
New Jersey	310	0.0	94.8	5.2	100.0
New Mexico	69	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
New York	758	3.0	7.96	0.3	100.0
North Carolina	74	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
North Dakota	78	2.6	1.3	96.2	100.0
Ohio	250	0.0	74.0	26.0	100.0
Oklahoma	110	7.3	0.0	92.7	100.0
Oregon	124	15.3	6 99	17.7	100.0
Pennsylvania	448	4.2	52.2	43.5	100.0
Rhode Island	51	2.0	2.0	1.96	100.0
South Carolina	40	10.0	0.0	0.06	100.0
South Dakota	113	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Tennessee	137	11.7	86.1	2.2	100.0
Texas	498	0.0	93.0	7.0	100.0
Utah	69	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Vermont	201	0.5	3.0	96.5	100.0
Virginia	06	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
Washington	70	0.0	0.0	100.0	100.0
West Virginia	76	11.3	76.3	12.4	100.0
Wisconsin	380	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
Wyoming	23	0.0	0.0	0.001	100.0

Notes: 1. Member of a system, federation, or cooperative service excludes libraries that serve as the headquarters of a system, federation, or cooperative service.

2. Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which interlibrary relationship was reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3. Response rate is the percentage of libraries that reported interlibrary relationship.

4. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Data (FS Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

138



Table 19A.-Percentage distribution of public libraries, by type of interlibrary relationship, and by population of legal service area: 50 states and the District of Columbia, fiscal year 1993

		Ty	Type of interlibrary relationship	Q.
	Number	Headquarters	Member	Not a member
Population of	of public	of a system, federation	of a system, federation	of a system, federation
legal service area	libraries	or cooperative service	or cooperative service	or cooperative service
Total	8,929	2.6	6.89	28.4
1,000,000 or more	22	31.8	59.1	9.1
500,000 to 999,999	50	28.0	44.0	28.0
250,000 to 499,999	100	23.0	47.0	30.0
100,000 to 249,999	296	13.5	53.7	32.8
50,000 to 99,999	507	12.1	55.5	32.4
25,000 to 49,999	998	4.4	6.09	34.7
10,000 to 24,999	1,645	1.9	67.1	31.0
5,000 to 9,999	1,506	0.7	74.2	25.1
2,500 to 4,999	1,321	0.2	77.0	22.8
1,000 to 2,499	1,639	0.2	75.0	24.7
Less than 1,000	116	Less than 1,000 977 0.1 65.8 34.1	65.8	34.1

cooperative service.

2. Percentage distribution is based on libraries for which both a nonzero value for population of legal service area and interlibrary relationship were reported. Percentages may not sum to 100 due to rounding.

3. The response rate for this table (99.9) is the percentage of libraries for which both interlibrary relationship and a nonzero value for population of legal service area were reported.

4. In six states (Maine, Michigan, Nebraska, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Vermont), some public libraries reported data for fiscal year 1992.

Source: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, Federal-State Cooperative System for Public Library Dat (FSCS), Public Libraries Survey, Fiscal Year 1993.

Appendixes





Appendix A

Background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data and Summary of Other Activities in the NCES Library Statistics Program

Background of the Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for Public Library Data

In 1985, a pilot project to standardize the collection of public library data by State Library Agencies in 15 of 50 states and the District of Columbia, was developed cooperatively by the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) and the American Library Association (ALA) and jointly funded by NCES and the U.S. Department of Education's Library Programs (LP). The resulting report recommended expansion to all 50 states and the District of Columbia. A task force was formed with the goal of developing a comprehensive national system of data on the status of U.S. public libraries. The legislative mandate for collecting public library statistics was included in the Hawkins-Stafford Elementary and Secondary School Improvement Amendments of 1988 (PL 100-297). Section 406, subparts a-g mandated the development and support of a voluntary Federal-State Cooperative System (FSCS) for the annual nationwide collection and dissemination of public library data. This has since been superseded by the National Education Statistics Act of 1994 (PL 103-382) which mandates NCES to collect library statistics.

FSCS has become a working network, allowing for close communication with the states through State Data Coordinators, appointed by the Chief Officer of each State Library Agency. NCES works closely with the National Commission on Libraries and Information Science (NCLIS), which has played a significant role in both the development and implementation of FSCS. NCES also works cooperatively with the Chief Officers of State Library Agencies (COSLA), ALA, and LP. NCES staff, in cooperation with State Data Coordinators, was responsible for ensuring the timeliness and quality of the states' submissions and compiling the data in both hard copy and data diskette formats. A Steering Committee that represents the State Data Coordinators and other public library constituents is active in the development of Public Libraries Survey data elements, data collection software design, table design, analysis, dissemination, and training.

In 1989 NCES developed a personal computer software package DECTOP (Data Entry Conversion Table Output Program), for States to use in collecting individual public library data and generating statistical tables. In 1990 NCES developed PLUS (Public Library Universe System), another personal computer software package to collect data for the public library universe, including identifying information for individual public libraries and their outlets. In 1993 DECTOP and PLUS were merged into a revised software package called DECPLUS. The merger of DECTOP and PLUS into DECPLUS has saved time by eliminating duplication of effort and has improved data quality by minimizing duplicate data entry and enhancing edit checking. The FSCS Technical Subcommittee of the FSCS Steering Committee has incorporated state's recommendations for Public Libraries Survey software enhancements into DECPLUS, including developing more sophisticated data edits and help screens containing Public Libraries Survey data element definitions. The accompanying DECPLUS User's Guide has been made more clear and comprehensive. The Public Libraries Survey collects identifying information on all known public libraries and their outlets, all state libraries, and some library systems, federations, and cooperatives. This resource is now available for use in drawing samples for special surveys on topics of interest about public libraries. A historical change tracking mechanism was established beginning with DECPLUS. Closings, additions, and mergers of public libraries and public library service outlets, for example, are tracked in a historical file as the user enters data.



97

In preparation for the submission of 1993 data, a training conference, sponsored by NCES and arranged by NCLIS was held for the state Data Coordinators in December 1993. The DECPLUS fiscal year 1993 software and manual were mailed to states in May 1994. Responses were to be returned to NCES by July 31, 1994. Thirty-eight states received the Keppel award in recognition for submitting fiscal year 1993 data in a readable form by the July 31, 1994 closeout. NCES worked on nonresponse follow-up from August to November 1994. The FSCS Steering Committee also assisted NCES with data review, and consulted with NCES on analysis, publication, and dissemination issues, and the annual training conference. In addition, FSCS has assigned each state a mentor from the FSCS Steering Committee, to supplement the technical assistance to states provided upon request, voluntarily by a number of State Data Coordinators and by NCES staff and contractors. Technical assistance can range from a quick telephone inquiry to completing the data collection on-site.

The Public Libraries Survey is an example of the synergy that can result from combining federal and state cooperation with state-of-the-art technology. This survey was the first national NCES data collection in which the respondents supplied the information electronically and in which data also were edited and tabulated completely in machine-readable form.

Today, these data provide the only current, national descriptive data on the status of nearly 9,000 public libraries. They are used by federal, state, and local officials, professional associations, and local practitioners for planning, evaluation, and policy making. These data are also available to researchers and educators for examining issues concerning the state of public libraries.

Plans for the Public Libraries Survey

NCES plans to continue the Public Libraries Survey. Survey data for fiscal year 1994 mailout is scheduled for May 1995. Survey data for fiscal year 1994 will be collected in July 1995, with release of these data scheduled for Spring 1996. An analysis report, using existing public library data, is planned for FY 1996. FSCS also has worked to improve adherence to NCES standards for data quality through the formation of a definitions subcommittee that is working on consistency of definitions among states. NCES has sponsored training enhancements at state and local levels. Also in 1994, the FSCS Steering Committee formed a training subcommittee.

Several topical surveys are also underway. In 1993, under the sponsorship of Library Programs, NCES conducted two fast response surveys -- one on public library services for children and another on public library services for young adults. The results are expected to be available in 1995. NCES has also sponsored a project through the American Institutes for Research to develop the first index of inflation for public libraries. A report of the project will be available in 1996. FSCS is also exploring the potential of software, including mapping software, to make customized analysis of public library data available to data users.

Public library questions are also being included as parts of other NCES surveys. For example, questions about purposes for which households use public libraries and barriers to use are being pretested as part of an expanded household screener for the NCES Household Survey. The full scale study is planned for 1996, with data available in 1997. FSCS also plans to include some library oriented questions on the Early Childhood Survey, planned for 1998.

NCES has also fostered the use and analysis of Public Libraries Survey data. A Data Use Subcommittee of the FSCS Steering Committee has been addressing the dissemination, use, and analysis of Public Libraries Survey data. Data dissemination has also been broadened with electronic release of current and back year data and E.D. TABS on Internet. In addition, an information service called the National Data Resource Center (NDRC) has been set up. The NDRC helps customers obtain reports and



data files and also responds to requests for tabulations and limited analysis on the library and other NCES studies and surveys.

Academic and School Library Data

Since 1988, the Academic Libraries Survey has been a component of the Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS). The survey collects data on the libraries in the entire universe of accredited higher education institutions. Data on about 3,500 academic libraries is disseminated on a 2-year cycle; 1990 data was published in December 1992, and the 1992 data was released in 1994. The collection of academic library data through IPEDS will also be continued. NCES plans to improve the quality of the data by promoting the use of IDEALS (Input and Data Editing for Academic Library Statistics) software for data collection. New data elements focusing on electronic access and other new technologies may be added to the survey. The Academic Libraries Survey reports will contain more detailed analyses of the data.

Several questions about the role of academic libraries in distance education are planned as part of another survey sponsored by the National Institute on Postsecondary Education. The survey is called the Survey on the Instructional Uses of New Technologies and will be conducted under NCES's Postsecondary Education Quick Information System (PEQIS).

NCES also collects and disseminates statistical information on elementary and secondary school libraries. NCES will continue school library data collection through the Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS). A small amount of data on school libraries was collected from a sample of public and private elementary and secondary schools as part of the NCES 1990-1991 Schools and Staffing Survey (SASS). NCES released a survey report titled School Library Media Centers in the United States: 1990-1991 in November 1994. More comprehensive questionnaires on school library media centers and school library media specialists were developed and field-tested in 1991, as a separate part of the same SASS. This survey was conducted as part of the 1994 SASS and is scheduled for release in 1995. Additional information on the academic and school library surveys may be obtained from Jeffrey Williams, Education Surveys Division., National Center for Education Statistics, 555 New Jersey Avenue NW, Washington, DC 20208-5652; Telephone (202) 219-1362.

Summary of Other Activities in the Library Statistics Program

NCES pretested a survey on federal libraries in 1993 and plans data collection for 1994-95, with data release in late 1995. The federal library survey is a cooperative effort between NCES and the Federal Library and Information Center Committee (Library of Congress). In addition, NCES is currently conducting the new State Library Agency survey which requests data for fiscal year 1994. The state library survey is a cooperative effort between NCES, COSLA, and NCLIS.

NCES is also laying the groundwork for the Interlibrary Cooperation Survey. During 1995 and 1996 a universe file of cooperative entities will be developed.

The Library Statistics Program also sponsors activities that cut across all types of libraries. For example, in 1993, NCES sponsored an invitational forum on policy analysis using library data from all types of libraries. The 1994 Forum focused on electronic technology. The 1995 Forum topic is "Changes in Library and Information Services in the Next Five Years." Since 1993, NCES has also sponsored the attendance of FSCS state data coordinators at NCES training opportunities, including the semiannual Cooperative System Fellows Program, the Management Information Systems Conference, and the Summer Data Conference.



Appendix B

Glossary

Data item	Definitions
Administrative entity	This is the public library, state library agency, system, federation, or cooperative service that is legally established under local or state law to provide public library service to a particular client group (for example, the population of a local jurisdiction, the population of a state, or the public libraries located in a particular region). The Administrative Entity may be administrative only and have no outlets, it may have a single outlet, or it may have more than one outlet.
Administrative entity only	An Administrative Entity that does not serve the public directly and has no direct service outlets but may provide staff, materials, and services to other libraries; may receive and spend funds on behalf of other libraries; or may contract with other libraries to provide various library services. Examples are headquarters of systems, federations, or cooperative services.
Administrative entity with a single direct service outlet	An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with one central library, books-by-mail only, or one bookmobile.
Administrative entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are not separate	An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of central librar(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only.
Administrative entity with multiple direct service outlets where administrative offices are separate	An Administrative Entity that serves the public directly with two or more service outlets, including some combination of central librar(ies), branch(es), bookmobile(s), and/or books-by-mail only. The administrative offices are separate from the direct service outlets and do not provide direct library services.



Data item	Definitions
Administrative structure	The Administrative Structure identifies an autonomous library entity that has its own governance and funding.
ALA-MLS	Librarians with master's degrees from graduate library education programs accredited by the American Library Association.
	Note: Reported in full-time equivalents (FTEs).
Association libraries	An entity privately controlled but meeting the statutory definition of a public library in a given state; includes association libraries.
Audio	These are materials on which sounds (only) are stored (recorded) and that can be reproduced (played back) mechanically or electronically, or both. Included are records, audiocassettes, audio cartridges, audiodiscs, audioreels, talking books, and other sound recordings.
Book and serial volumes	Books are non-periodical printed publications bound in hard or soft covers, or in loose-leaf format, of at least 49 pages, exclusive of the cover pages; or juvenile non-periodical publications of any length bound in hard or soft covers.
	Serials are publications issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals, and as a rule, intended to be continued indefinitely. Serials include periodicals (magazines), newspapers, annuals (reports, yearbooks, etc.), memoirs, proceedings, and transactions of societies. Except for the current volume, count unbound serials as a volume when the library has at least half of the issues in a publisher's volume.
Bookmobile	A bookmobile is a traveling branch library. It consists of at least all of the following: 1) a truck or van that carries an organized collection of library materials; 2) paid staff; and 3) regularly scheduled hours (bookmobile stops) for being open to the public.



Data item	Definitions
	Note: Count the number of vehicles in use, not the number of stops the vehicle makes.
Books-by-mail only	A direct mail order service which provides books and other library materials. Books-by-mail typically serves rural residents, the disabled, the homebound, and others without access to another type of public library outlet. Requests for materials are usually received by mail and by telephone only. Only Books-by-Mail services that are housed separately from any other type of direct public service outlet (that is, central library, branches, or bookmobiles) should be coded here.
Branch library	A branch library is an auxiliary unit of an Administrative Entity which has at least all of the following: 1) separate quarters; 2) an organized collection of library materials; 3) paid staff; and 4) regularly scheduled hours for being open to the public.
Capital outlay	These are funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment, initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. This excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation.
	Note: Local accounting practices shall determine whether a specific item is a capital expense or an operating expense regardless of the examples in the definition.
Central city	The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the Metropolitan Area; there also are central cities that are not included in a Metropolitan Area title. A Metropolitan Area central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the Metropolitan Area boundary.



Data item	Definitions	
Central library	This is one type of single outlet library (SO) or the library which is the operational center of a multiple-outlet library (MO or MA). Usually all processing is centralized here and the principal collections are housed here. Synonymous with main library.	
	Note: Not all Administrative Entities have a central library and some Administrative Entities have more than one central library.	
Children's program attendance	The count of the audience at all programs for which the primary audience is children. Includes adults who attend programs intended primarily for children.	
·	Note: <u>Output Measures for Public Library Service to Children; A Manual of Standardized Procedures</u> (ALA, 1992) defines children as persons age 14 and under.	
Circulation of children's materials	The total annual circulation of all children's materials in all formats to all users. It includes renewals.	
Collection expenditures	This includes all expenditures for materials purchased or leased for use by the public. It includes print materials, microforms, machine-readable materials, audiovisual materials, etc.	
Combined libraries	In the Public Library Survey, the two types of combined libraries are: Combined Academic/Public Library - A library serving as both a college or university library and public library which is governed, funded, and operated by one or more legally constituted administrative jurisdictions.	
	• Combined school media centers/public library - A library serving as both a school media center and public library which is governed, funded, and operated by one or more legally constituted administrative jurisdictions.	



Data item	Definitions
County/Parish	An organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statues and established to provide general government.
Employee benefits	These are the benefits outside of salaries and wages paid and accruing to employees (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff), regardless of whether the benefits or equivalent cash options are available to all employees. Include amounts spent by the reporting unit for direct, paid employee benefits including Social Security, retirement, medical insurance, life insurance, guaranteed disability income protection, unemployment compensation, workmen's compensation, tuition, and housing benefits. Only that part of any employee benefits paid out of the public library budget should be reported.
Federal government operating income	This includes all federal government funds distributed to public libraries for expenditure by the public libraries, including federal money distributed by the State.
Film	The term film is used interchangeably with "motion picture" which is a length of film, with or without recorded sound, bearing a sequence of still images that creates the illusion of movement when projected in rapid succession (usually 18 or 24 frames per second). Motion pictures are produced in a variety of sizes (8, super 8, 16, 35, 55, and 70 mm) and in a variety of forms (cartridge, cassette, loop, and reel).
Headquarters of a system, federation, or cooperative service	The library or entity that provides the physical space and staff who manage, coordinate, or administer the programs of the system, federation, or cooperative service.
Interlibrary loans provided to	These are library materials, or copies of the materials, provided by one library to another upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.



Data item	Definitions
Interlibrary loans received from	These are library materials, or copies of the materials, received by one library from another library upon request. The libraries involved in interlibrary loans are not under the same library administration. These data are reported as annual figures.
Interlibrary relationship code	The interlibrary relationship code identifies an administrative entity's relationship to a system, federation, or cooperative service.
Legal basis code	The legal basis is the type of local government structure within which the entity functions.
Librarians	These are persons who do paid work that usually requires professional training and skill in the theoretical or scientific aspects of library work, or both, as distinct from its mechanical or clerical aspect. This data element also includes ALA-MLS.
Library district	This is a district, authority, board or commission authorized by state law to provide library services.
Library visits	This is the total number of persons entering the library for what- ever purpose during the year.
	Note: If an actual count of visits is unavailable, determine an annual estimate by counting visits during a typical week in October and multiplying the count by 52. A "typical week" is a time that is neither unusually busy nor unusually slow. Avoid holiday times, vacation periods for key staff, or days when unusual events are taking place in the community or the library. Choose a week in which the library is open its regular hours. Include seven consecutive calendar days, from Sunday through Saturday (or whenever the library is usually open)



ever the library is usually open).

Data item Definitions

Local government operating income

This includes all tax and non-tax receipts designated by the community, district, or region and available for expenditure by the public library. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any gifts and donations, fines, or fees.

Member of a system, federation, or cooperative service but, not the headquarters An autonomous library joined by formal or informal agreement(s) with other autonomous libraries to perform various services cooperatively, such as resource sharing, communications, etc. This does not include multiple outlet administrative entities (e.g. libraries with branches and that have the work "system" in their legal name) it entity does not have an agreement with another autonomous library.

Note: For the purposes of this classification, networks, such as OCLC and Internet are not considered systems, federations, or cooperative services.

Metropolitan Area, but not within central city limits

A large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some Metropolitan Areas are defined around two or more nuclei. Each Metropolitan Area must contain a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total Metropolitan Area population of at lease 100,000 (75,000 in New England). A Metropolitan Area comprises one or more central counties. (Independent cities are considered county equivalents.) A Metropolitan Area may also include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, Metropolitan Areas are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.



Data item	Definitions
Multi-jurisdictional	An entity operated jointly by two or more units of local government under an intergovernmental agreement which creates a jointly appointed board or similar means of joint governance; to be distinguished from a library which contracts to serve other jurisdictions and from special library districts.
Municipal government (city, town or village)	A municipal government is an organized local government authorized in a state's constitution and statutes and established to provide general government for a specific concentration of population in a defined area.
Native American tribal governments	An organized local government authorized and established to provide general government to residents of a Native American reservation.
	Note: Include native Alaskan villages in this category.
Official state total population estimate	This is the most recent official total population figure for your state that matches the local population figures that you are submitting to NCES. The State Data Coordinator should obtain this figure annually from the State Data Center or other official state sources.
Operating expenditures	Operating expenditures are the current and recurrent costs necessary to support the provision of library services.
Operating income	This includes income used for operating expenditures. Include federal, state, or other grants. Do not include income for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowment, income passed through to another agency (e.g. fines), or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year. Funds transferred from one public library to another public library should be reported by only one of the public libraries. The State Data Coordinator shall determine which library will report these funds.



	•
Data item	Definitions
Other operating expenditures	This includes all expenditures other than those for staff and collection.
	Note: Include expenses such as binding, supplies, repair or replacement of existing furnishings and equipment, and costs incurred in the operation and maintenance of physical facilities.
Other operating income	This is all income other than that reported by local, state, and federal government. Include, for example, monetary gifts and donations received in the current year, interest, library fines, and fees for library services. Do not include the value of any contributed or in-kind services or the value of any nonmonetary gifts and donations.
Other paid staff	This includes all other FTE employees paid from the reporting unit budget, including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff.
Paid FTE staff	Report figures as of the last day of the fiscal year. Include all positions funded in the library's budget whether those positions are filled or not. To ensure comparable data, 40 hours per week has been set as the measure of full-time employment (FTE).
Population of the legal service area	The number of people in the geographic area for which a public library has been established to offer services and from which (or on behalf of which) the library derives income, plus any areas served under contract for which the library is the primary service provider.
	Note: The determination of this population figure shall be the responsibility of the state library agency. This population figure should be based on the most recent official state population figures for jurisdictions in your state available from the State Data Center. The State Data Coordinator should obtain these figures annually from the State Data Center or other official state sources. For administrative entities that do not serve the public



Data item	Definitions
	directly and have no outlets (e. g., a system, federation, or cooperative service), this number shall be zero.
Public library	A public library is established under state enabling laws or regulations to serve the residents of a community, district, or region. A public library is an entity that provides at least the following: 1) an organized collection of printed or other library materials, or a combination thereof; 2) a paid staff to provide and interpret such materials as required to meet the informational, cultural, recreational, and/or educational needs of a clientele; 3) an established schedule in which services of the staff are available to clientele; and 4) the facilities necessary to support such a collection, staff, and schedule.
	Note: State law determines whether an entity is a public library.
Public service hours/year	This is the sum of annual public service hours for outlets.
	Note: Include hours for centrals, branches, bookmobiles, and books-by-mail only. For each bookmobile, count only the hours during which the bookmobile is open to the public. For Administrative Entities that offer books-by-mail only service, count the hours that the outlet is staffed for service. Minor variations in scheduled public service hours need not be included.
Reference transactions	A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation, or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the library staff. It includes information and referral services. Information sources include printed and non-printed materials, machine-readable databases, catalogs and other holdings records, and, through communication or referral, other libraries and institutions and people inside and outside the library. The request may come in person, by phone, by fax, mail, or by electronic-mail from an adult, a young adult, or a child.



Data item	Definitions
	Do not count directional transactions or questions of rules or policies. Examples of directional transactions are "Where are the children's books?" and "I'm looking for a book with the call number 811.2G." An example of a question of rules or policies is "Are you open until 9:00 tonight?"
Reporting period ending date	This is the latest date (month and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the state's data being submitted to NCES.
	Note: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year. If data are collected for different local reporting periods, provide the latest ending date.
Reporting period starting date	This is the earliest date (month and year) for a 12-month period that applies to the state's data being submitted to NCES.
	Note: Reporting period means data for the fiscal year that ended in the previous calendar year. If data are collected for different local reporting periods, provide the earliest starting date.
Salaries & wages expenditures	This includes salaries and wages for all library staff (including plant operations, security, and maintenance staff) for the fiscal year. Include salaries and wages before deductions but exclude employee benefits.
School district	An organized local entity providing public elementary, secondary, and/or higher education which, under state law, has sufficient administrative and fiscal autonomy to qualify as a separate government. Excludes "dependent public school systems" of county, municipal, township, or state governments.
Staff expenditures	This includes salaries and wages and employee benefits.



Data item	Definitions
State government operating income	These are all funds distributed to public libraries by State government for expenditure by the public libraries, except for federal money distributed by the State. This includes funds from such sources as penal fines, license fees, and mineral rights.
State library agency	That agency within each of the states and territories which administers the Federal Library Services and Construction Act funds and which is authorized by a state to develop library services in the state. It may also provide direct services to the public.
Subscriptions	This refers to the arrangements by which, in return for a sum paid in advance, periodicals, newspapers, or other serials are provided for a specified number of issues.
	Note: Count subscriptions purchased from the library's budget and those donated to the library as gifts. Count titles, including duplicates, not individual issues. Include the total number of subscriptions for all outless.
Total circulation	The total annual circulation of all library materials of all types, including renewals.
	Note: Count all materials in all formats that are charged out for use outside the library. Interlibrary loan transactions included are only items borrowed for users. Do not include items checked out to another library.
Total income	This includes income from the Local government, the State government, the Federal government, and all other income.
Total operating expenditures	This includes total expenditures on staff, total expenditures on collection, and other operating expenditures.
Total paid employees	This is the sum of total librarians and all other paid staff.



Data item Definitions

Total unduplicated population of legal service areas

This is the total unduplicated population of those areas in your state that receive library services. The population of unserved areas is not included in this figure.

Note: A state's actual total population of legal service areas may be different from the total population of legal service areas as calculated by DECPLUS. This happens in states where there are overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, resulting in the same population being counted twice in the DECPLUS calculation. For states that have no overlapping jurisdictions, this number will be identical to your state's total population of legal service areas as calculated by DECPLUS. For states which do have overlaps in population of legal service areas served by individual libraries, this number must be calculated separately.

Use your state's most recent official state population figures for jurisdictions in your state as the basis for calculating the total unduplicated population of legal service areas.

Video

These are materials on which pictures are recorded, with or without sound. Electronic playback reproduces pictures, with or without sound, using a television receiver or monitor.



Appendix C

States with Overlapping Population of Legal Service Areas

	Overlapping
State	population of
- 1	legal service areas
	logar service table
Alabama Alaska	
	-
Arizona Arkansas	+
California	
California	
	
Colorado	X
Connecticut	X
Delaware	
District of Columbia	
Florida	
Georgia	X
Hawaii	
Idaho	X
Illinois	_l
Indiana	X
Iowa	X
Kansas	
Kentucky	
Louisiana	X
Maine	X
Maryland	
Massachusetts	X
Michigan	X
Minnesota	
Mississippi	X
Missouri	
Montana	X
Nebraska	X
Nevada	
New Hampshire	X
New Jersey	X
New Mexico	X
New York	X
North Carolina	
North Dakota	X
Ohio	
Oklahoma	X
Oregon	Ì
Pennsylvania	X
Rhode Island	X
South Carolina	X
South Dakota	
Tennessee	X
Texas	
Utah	
Vermont	X
Virginia	
Washington	
West Virginia	
Wisconsin	
Wyoming	
1	



ISBN 0-16-048308-5 90000 90000 9780160 483080



United States
Department of Education
Washington, DC 20208–5652

Official Business Penalty for Private Use, \$300 Postage and Fees Paid U.S. Department of Education Permit No. G-17

Third Class



